

"This budget will raise the same amount of revenue from property taxes as last year's budget. The property tax revenue to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year is \$797,243."

Ayes: Pruitt Fowler Hohenshelt Trowbridge Macalik Daniels Johannesen Nays: None Absent: None

	Fiscal Year 2018	Fiscal Year 2019
Adopted Rate	.423600 / 100 assessed value	.402100 / 100 assessed value
Effective Tax Rate	.423671 / 100 assessed value	.402197 / 100 assessed value
Effective Maintenance and Operations Rate	.330393 / 100 assessed value	.347950 / 100 assessed value
Debt Rate	.178200 / 100 assessed value	.179200 / 100 assessed value
Rollback Tax Rate	.423729 / 100 assessed value	.438897 / 100 assessed value

Total City Debt Obligations Secured by a Tax Rate: \$86,900,000



MEMORANDUM

- TO: Mayor and City Council
- FROM: Rick Crowley, City Manager

DATE: July 31, 2018

SUBJECT: FY19 Budget

Transmitted hereby, please accept the submission of the proposed FY2019 Annual Operating Budget. As required by the City of Rockwall Charter, the proposed FY2019 Annual Operating budget is a balanced budget. As in previous years, the proposed budget has been prepared to reflect a conservative approach to both estimated revenues and recommended expenditures for FY2019. The proposed FY 2019 budget provides sufficient funding for maintaining current levels of services to our Citizens, and proposes increased levels of service primarily in the Fire Department, the Police Department (school security), and the Street Department (street maintenance and repair). As directed by the Council, the FY2019 has been prepared based on the Effective Tax Rate and includes a corresponding reduction from the current Tax Rate to the Effective Tax Rate. It is noteworthy that in 2018 a total of about \$198,269,000 in new value was added to the tax rolls – the largest single-year increase in the City's history. Additionally, taxable value of existing taxable properties has increased by about 4.90% due to reappraisals. These increases are reflected in the proposed FY2019 budget. As a strategic measure, the percentage split between residential and non-residential value is now about 71:29.

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund provides funding from levied taxes to pay the debt obligations of the City. The tax rate is split between maintenance and operations and the annual principal and interest payments on the City's outstanding debt. The FY19 debt service portion of the tax rate will be 17.92 cents per hundred dollars of assessed valuation. In the 2018 bond election information we stated that we would attempt to issue new debt as existing debt matured, allowing the City to maintain a fairly flat debt service tax rate while taking advantage of growth in assessed valuation.

GENERAL FUND

As has been the case for the past 5 years, the proposed budget, as directed by the City Council, assumes the adoption of the calculated Effective Tax Rate which will result in a tax rate decrease from the Current

Tax Rate of 42.36 cents/\$100 valuation to the Effective Rate for the coming year of 40.21 cents/\$100 valuation – a rate decrease of 2.15 cents/\$100 valuation. Based on the state prescribed effective rate calculation formulas, this is the theoretical rate at which the City would not be increasing taxes for the coming year. For reference, 1 cent/\$100 valuation produces about \$513,634 in Ad Valorem Tax revenue for FY2019. (Based also on the State-prescribed formula, the Roll Back Rate is 43.89 cents/\$100 valuation.) Of course, the impact of the new rate on individual properties is a function not only of the tax rate adopted by the City, but also of the assessed value of the individual properties established by the appraisal process. A twenty-year review of historic tax rates is shown within the Debt Service section of the budget. The table below shows the adopted rate history for FY2012 – FY2018 and the proposed rate for FY2019:

Fiscal Year	Adopted Tax Rate
FY2012	50.31
FY2013	50.25
FY2014	50.25
FY2015	49.55
FY2016	48.53
FY2017	45.43
FY2018	42.36
FY2019	40.21

The City of Rockwall will end FY2018 in a strong financial position. The City has had a good year in 2018 with overall revenues meeting budgeted expectations. At this time last year there seemed to be indications that the **rate of increase** in Sales Tax collections from taxable sales in the City was slowing. However, through the remainder of FY17 and FY18 (to date) this does not appear to be the case. The actual collection rates in FY17 and the projected collections for FY18 substantially exceeded the budget estimates:

Fiscal Year	Proposed Budget	Actual Collections	% Change
2013	\$12,076,200	\$13,271,760	9.97%
2014	\$12,998,000	\$13,515,016	3.97%
2015	\$13,617,300	\$14,302,831	5.03%
2016	\$14,941,000	\$15,378,895	2.92%
2017	\$15,791,200	\$16,075,928	1.80%
2018	\$16,190,000	\$17,250,000	6.54%
2019	\$17,796,350		

With taxable sales in the City being influenced by the local, state, and national economies, Sales Tax revenue is difficult to accurately project. This year, as in previous years, we believe that we have taken a conservative approach to sales tax budget projections - a 3% increase. Actual collections in excess of the amounts budgeted have contributed to strong General Fund Reserves. For five (5) of the last six (6) years a strong General Fund Reserve allowed the City to purchase vehicles, equipment, and other major purchases with cash; therefore, the prior practice of issuing short-term (four year) debt has not been

necessary. In FY18, these purchases were made from current-year revenue. General Fund Reserve is proposed for use in the proposed FY2019 budget.

Decisions to so expend General Fund Reserves in prior years has not resulted in compromising the City's financial position. The City has maintained its General Fund Reserve at a level which complies with the locally adopted financial policies. The FY19 Annual Operating Budget proposes significant expenditures from Reserve but contemplates ending the year with an amount compliant with financial policies plus about \$465,000.

Continued increase from historic per capita sales tax collections (\$340/capita - noted in strategic planning data - to the FY2017 rate of about \$378/capita and the projected rate of about \$399/capita) contributed to the use of a 3% increase for the purposes of development of the budget. Though this is a greater level of increase than was used for FY2018 (2%), we believe that it represents a somewhat cautious approach to budgeting; however, it is based on a continuation of a strong economy for the coming year.

As a service organization, expenditures for personnel account for a large percentage of the City's operating budget. Several new employee positions and employee reclassifications are proposed in the FY2019 budget. Added employee positions include:

Fire Department	3 Firefighters
	1 Fire Training Officer
	12 Part-time Firefighters
Police Department	3 School Resource Officers (75% funded by RISD)
	1 Sergeant
Internal Operations Department	1 Radio/IT Technician
Planning Department	1 Planner
Sewer Operations Department	1 Maintenance Worker
	1 Production Technician

The proposed budget does include a continuation of the step-based merit compensation system that results in increases of \$737,445 across all of the departments. For many years, the City's compensation system has also included a comprehensive analysis of market conditions for the various job classifications in the City. This has included salary survey information used to compare Rockwall salaries to a preselected eight (8) "market cities" to ensure that salaries are maintained at a competitive level. (As was the case last fiscal year, I again made the decision to not use the City of Coppell in the market analysis, so seven (7) cities have been used in the market analysis for FY2019.) Maintaining internal equity has also always been a major factor considered as part of the market analysis. The proposed budget includes market adjustments within the Police and Fire Departments and a limited number of General Fund positions. Notably, market adjustments in the Fire Department positions are market survey based, and market increases in Police Department positions are largely based on maintenance of internal equity. Fire and Police market raises account for \$201,068 of the proposed budget with another \$209,309 related to a limited number of positions in the other departments. With a high number of employees "topped out" and therefore not receiving merit pay increases, and, who hold jobs for which no market

adjustment is indicated by the survey, about 77 employees of the City will not receive any increase in pay in FY2019.

Adding to the general need to maintain competitive salaries for city employees, the labor market is currently difficult. Within the last year, we have experienced considerable challenges in filling vacant positions for various types of jobs. Challenging positions to fill have included Police Officer, Maintenance Worker, Building Inspector, Plans Examiner, and Pump Technician.

Departments have prepared and submitted budget proposals consistent with tenants of the City's strategic planning. Updated departmental strategic plans will be available for review at the budget work session. The largest strategic departmental increase in the proposed budget is associated with the Fire Department and implementation of its Strategic Plan. As is the case throughout the City organization, increases in service levels produce increases in personnel and related costs. The proposed budget includes the following in the Fire Department's budget:

	Salary/Benefits & Related Equipment		
Fire Training Officer (1)	\$ 117,850		
Upgrade 3 Drivers to Lieutenant	\$ 38,400		
Firefighter positions (3)	\$ 248,850		
Part-time Firefighters (12)	\$ 231,450		

Also included in the budget related to the Fire Department are the following:

Fire Operations	
Fitness Testing	\$ 30,000
Uniform Consistency	\$ 15,000
(Incident Command Training	\$ 32,000
One-Ton Truck	\$ 70,900
Current Employee Market Salary Adjustments	\$ 67,700
Employee Overtime (increase from previous budget)	\$ 73,000
Fire Engine Replacement	\$ 720,000
Fire Marshal	
Virtual Fire Ext. Training Unit	\$ 16,000
Life Safety Inspections Software	\$ 13,500
Total of Enumerated Increases	\$ 1,674,650

While these represent significant increases in Fire Department expenditures, the increases are reflective of the strategic planning completed by the Department and presented to the Council in the last quarter. Significant reductions in these numbers would result in an increase in the amount of time needed to implement the strategic plan which is based on a desired level of service equal to that needed to simultaneously respond to a major structure fire and another emergency incident with on-duty personnel. As indicated in the strategic plan, the proposed budget increases reflect a continuation of reliance on part-time positions equivalent to three (3) full-time firefighters. Further, the proposed budget includes a significantly increased emphasis on training certification for both the full-time and part-time employees of the department which was noted as a priority in both meetings held with existing employees and volunteers and in the strategic plan. The Fire Department Strategic Plan guided the development of the proposed Fire Department budget.

Also proposed are significant increases in the Street Department. While voters approved a substantial issuance of debt for concrete street reconstruction projects over the next ten (10) years, there remains substantial work to be done to continue and accelerate major maintenance and repair work on both concrete and asphalt streets not included in that Bond Project list. Alleys and asphalt streets are not included as Bond Projects; however, significant work to address alley repairs and asphalt street repair is required. Existing alleys are used by residents for primary access to their homes and for the collection of solid waste. Each year, the City receives non-exclusive franchise payments from its contract solid waste collection contractor (Republic Waste) designed to recover the cost of the use of city streets and alleys to provide this important service. Beginning with the FY2019 Budget, it is proposed that these franchise fee funds be informally dedicated for use to enhance maintenance and repair of alleys in the City. This dedication results in an increase of \$300,000 in the street materials budget for use in contracting for concrete alley repair. You will note that this line item is further increased by an additional amount totaling \$506,750 to be used for the following projects:

<u>Project</u>	<u>Cost</u>
Resurfacing of Police Parking lot (South of Washington St.)	\$ 92,000
Resurfacing of Entrance to Myers Park Community Bldg. and Pool	39,750
Resurfacing of Equipment Storage Yard at Service Center	375,000
Total	\$ 506 <i>,</i> 750

As previously discussed with the Council, the proposed FY2019 budget includes increases in funding for that aspect of school security which is provided by School Resource Officers. Resources have been increased by the addition of three (3) School Resource Officers and, given the increases in the total number of School Resource Officers, an additional Sergeant position is proposed. The additional resource officers have been added to both address the addition of the new Burton Academy campus and the need to increase coverage levels at several elementary school campuses in the district. The Rockwall Independent School district pays for 75% of the salaries for the resource officers.

WATER AND SEWER FUND

Water and Sewer consumption has increased in FY18 such that the City will set a new "minimum take" under the terms of the "minimum take or pay" contract with North Texas Municipal Water District. This will result in an increased cost for water beginning in FY19. An increase in the rate for wholesale treated water will again be experienced but has not been finalized by the District as of this writing. At the time of preparation of the FY2018 budget, the need for a 10% increase in the City's retail water rate was anticipated. Discussions at the budget work session eventually lead to the deferral of a rate increase this past January rather than implementation as had been initially planned. This was done in anticipation of a comprehensive rate study analysis that is currently near completion. While we do not have results to definitively determine the need for a January 2019 rate increase and the amount of this increase, the budget has been prepared assuming a 10% increase which is subject to adjustment pending the outcome of the rate study.

It is anticipated that the Water and Sewer Fund will begin FY19 with about 75 days of Working Capital (Reserve). The City policy for Water and Sewer Fund Reserve indicates a 60-day reserve target. If the proposed FY19 budget is adopted, and strong sales continue for the coming year, about seven days will be added to the Reserves for the coming year. Pending the results of the rate study, this is recommended.

Significant increases in expenditures for Sewer operations continue in FY19 which are a result of regulatory pressures as the City meets its obligations for system and operational improvements. Two new positions have been proposed in the Sewer Operations division. These positions will address system maintenance requirements and more technical pump and control operations within the division.

As a result of financial problems in the Water and Sewer Fund due to drought and conservation experienced several years ago, it has been 5 years since a transfer from the Water and Sewer Fund to the General Fund has occurred. The purpose of this transfer (previously made annually) is to reimburse the General Fund for expenses incurred by the General Fund in support of the water and sewer system. No such transfer, however, is proposed in the budget for the coming year despite the financial recovery of the Water and Sewer Fund. This transfer should be ultimately resumed, but, given known upcoming increases in water and sewer expenses and the status of the rate study currently underway, it is recommended that the transfer be again considered as the FY20 budget is being prepared.

The Water and Sewer Fund reserves will be approximately 120 days of operating expenses with bond covenants prescribing a minimum of 60 days. Due to uncertain future sales and continuing increases in prices, regulatory requirements, and major capital projects that we now know will occur about three years earlier than originally anticipated, the 120 days of working capital is a reasonable goal for the end of FY2019.

Most of the Water and Sewer Fund expenditure increases are for recurring costs associated with the purchase of treated water and wastewater treatment.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS AND WORKERS COMPENSATION FUNDS

The City's health insurance fund continues to perform as well as (or better than) it has the last several years. Just a few years ago, the fund had a significant negative balance, but through focus on increasing employer and employee contributions and refining offerings, we've rebuilt a reserve balance of at least 25% of our typical expenditures. The past year has, thus far, been a good year for the fund in terms of increasing fund reserve. We do not anticipate the need to increase employer contributions or employee contributions (premiums). The City has also, thus far, had a good employee safety year. The City continues to enjoy an excellent employee safety record overall. As an incentive to continue to keep safe operations at the forefront, the City offers a financial incentive in those years that the Workers Compensation claims experience are consistent with safe workplace goals. While we have not had the good fortune to give these safety incentives (usually around \$250/employee/year) every year, the FY19 proposed budget anticipates the safety incentives will be provided in December 2018. In order to bolster the Workers Compensation Fund, which had larger than expected claims in FY2016 and FY2017, a transfer was made from the Employee Benefits to Workers Compensation Fund. Given the increase in reserve in the Employee Benefits Fund anticipated by year end, a similar transfer is being amended in FY2018.

PROPOSED EXPENDITURES FROM RESERVES

The following major purchases and expenditures are recommended from reserve funds:

DEPARTMENT	ITEM / DESCRIPTION	BUDGET
GEN. FUND		
Administration	Downtown Plan	\$50,000
Internal Ops	Police Building Minor Remodel	19,000
Fire Operations	1 ton Truck for Fire Training Officer	70,900
Fire Marshal	Virtual Fire Extinguisher Training Unit	16,000
Police Admin	Tahoe Replacement	35,000
Patrol	Patrol Vehicle Replacement (2 Tahoe, 2 Chargers)	181,600
	Patrol Motorcycle Replacement	38,200
	Patrol 3/4 ton Truck Replacement	40,800
	Replace all Tasers 1st year cost	17,350
	Replace all Ticket Writers	73,000
CID	Replace 3 Vehicles	84,500
Planning	New permit and inspection software	200,000
NIS	Replace (2) ½ ton Pickup Trucks	50,450
Building Inspection	Replace (2) ½ ton Pickup Trucks	53,450
Parks	Tractor with batwing	57,500
	Turf Renovator	12,500
	Truck 1 ton Replacement	48,000
	Truck 3/4 ton Replacement	31,000
	Light poles - Boat Ramp/SH66 and Myers Pavilion	49,500
Recreation	Replace Truck 3/4 ton	33,700
Animal Services	Animal Transport Unit	56,150
Streets	Replace Paving Police Parking Lot	92,200
	Replace Paving Service Center	375,000
	Replace Myers Park Driveway	39,750
	Crosswalks Shores Park	25,000

LOOKING FORWARD

Future needs will continue even as the economy cycles.

- Adding revenue and/or new revenue sources to meet these and other future needs
- Preserving current revenue sources
- Continuing the development of the Equipment Replacement program
- Continued implementation of strategic initiatives targeting increased revenue (Sales Tax, Residential/Non-residential Ad Valorem Tax ratio, etc.)
- "Normal year" water demands such that the historic transfer from the Water and Sewer Fund may resume to the General Fund a challenge considering the continued and upcoming increases in the costs of water and sewer supply and services

I believe that the Proposed FY2019 Annual Budget is an aggressive yet responsible and conservative approach to guiding the City's activities for the coming year. I would like to thank all Department Heads and all of those who contributed to the budget requests submitted for consideration. I would specifically like to thank Assistant City Manager, Mary Smith, and the Finance Department staff for the many hours of work that has gone into the proposed budget development process.

I would also like to thank the Mayor and Council in advance for the time and study that I know each of you will invest in the evaluation of the budget proposal. As always, if you have any questions about the proposed budget, please do not hesitate to contact Mary Smith or me.

Respectfully Submitted,

Rick Crowley City Manager

Fund

01 General

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Total Revenues	35,438,096	36,066,050	37,248,050	37,902,500
Total Operating Expenditures	32,482,064	32,943,530	33,127,500	34,766,250
Capital Reserve Expenditures	-	-	-	1,750,600
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	2,956,032	3,122,520	4,120,550	1,385,650
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(3,316,118)	(2,658,000)	(2,668,000)	(3,150,500)
Net Gain (Loss)	(360,086)	464,520	1,452,550	(1,764,850)
Fund Balance - Beginning	11,165,872	10,709,878	10,805,786	- 12,258,336
Fund Balance - Ending	10,805,786	11,174,398	12,258,336	10,493,486

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

Fund

01 General

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
4100	Current Taxes	10,875,545	12,214,700	12,214,700	12,275,000
4100 4105	Delinquent Taxes	86,746	60,000	80,000	80,000
4103	Penalty & Interest	60,934	60,000	60,000	60,000
4110	T charty & interest	00,734	00,000	00,000	00,000
	Total Property Taxes	11,023,225	12,334,700	12,354,700	12,415,000
4150	Sales Taxes	16,075,928	16,190,000	17,250,000	17,796,350
4155	Beverage Taxes	297,475	245,000	300,000	300,000
4160	Sales Tax Rebate	(8,606)	-	(11,000)	-
	Total Sales Taxes	16,364,797	16,435,000	17,539,000	18,096,350
4201	Electrical Franchise	1,758,283	1,795,000	1,795,000	1,810,000
4203	Telephone Franchise	139,306	150,000	150,000	125,000
4205	Gas Franchise	426,684	400,000	497,500	497,500
4207	Cable TV Franchise	545,358	625,000	505,000	450,000
4209	Garbage Franchise	284,802	235,000	290,000	290,000
	Total Franchise	3,154,432	3,205,000	3,237,500	3,172,500
4250	Park & Recreation Fees	40,953	35,000	35,000	35,000
4251	Municipal Pool Fees	19,891	22,000	22,000	22,000
4253	Center Rentals	46,031	39,500	39,500	39,500
4255	Harbor Rentals	18,344	10,000	10,000	10,000
4260	Tax Certificate Fees	-	250	250	250
42 70	Code Enforcement Fees	34,609	5,000	25,000	5,000
4280	Zoning Request Fees	67,041	35,000	65,000	65,000
4283	Construction Inspection	611,246	425,000	450,000	450,000
4295	Fire - Plans	4,620	4,500	4,500	4,500
	Total Fees	842,735	576,250	651,250	631,250

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

Summary o	f Revenues, Cont'd.				
	,	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
4300	Building Permits	1,420,507	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
4302	Fence Permits	24,620	20,000	20,000	20,000
4304	Electrical Permits	31,026	30,000	30,000	30,000
4306	Plumbing Permits	49,062	40,000	50,000	50,000
4308	Mechanical Permits	59,055	39,000	65,000	65,000
4310	Daycare Center Permits	3,170	3,000	5,500	5,500
4312	Health Permits	90,210	102,000	124,000	132,000
4314	Sign Permits	19,465	20,000	20,000	20,000
4288	Beverage Permits	16,130	10,000	12,000	12,000
4320	Miscellaneous Permits	58,268	50,000	90,000	50,000
	Total Permits	1,771,512	1,314,000	1,416,500	1,384,500
4400	Court Fines	481,215	525,000	475,000	450,000
4402	Court Fees	124,635	165,000	115,000	115,000
4404	Warrant Fees	45,255	90,000	45,000	45,000
4406	Court Deferral Fees	257,040	285,000	205,000	205,000
4408	Animal Registration Fees	4,843	7,000	5,000	5,000
4414	Alarm Fees and Fines	64,095	45,000	60,000	80,000
	Total Municipal Court	977,083	1,117,000	905,000	900,000
4001	Interest Earnings	33,257	75,000	85,000	85,000
4007	Sale of Supplies	527	500	500	500
4010	Auction/Scrap Proceeds	95,195	40,000	30,000	40,000
4019	Miscellaneous	60,837	20,000	20,000	20,000
4450	Land Sales	5,000	-	15,000	-
4480	Tower Leases	20,605	51,000	51,000	51,000
4680	Developer Contributions	117,522	-	45,000	35,500
	Total Miscellaneous	332,943	186,500	246,500	232,000
4500	Grant Proceeds	151,571	_	-	_
4510	School Patrol	402,510	405,000	405,000	603,750
4520	County Contracts	880	1,000	1,000	1,000
4530	City Contracts	416,409	491,600	491,600	466,150
	-				· ·
	Total Intergovernmental	971,370	897,600	897,600	1,070,900
Total Rever	nues	35,438,096	36,066,050	37,248,050	37,902,500

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

01 General

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Other Financing Sources				
Operating Transfers In:	ar 000		ar 000	
From Court Fees	25,000	25,000	25,000	37,500
From Recycling Fund	20,432	-	-	-
From Seized Funds	208,500	-	-	-
From Siren Fund	24,950	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources	278,882	25,000	25,000	37,500
Other Financing Uses Operating Transfers Out:				
To Public Safety Fund				73,000
To Radio Fund	640,000	43,000	43,000	
To Airport Fund	30,000		10,000	_
To Employee Benefit Fund (Ins.)	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
To Workers Compensation Fund	150,000	175,000	175,000	180,000
To Tech. Replacement Fund	175,000	185,000	185,000	185,000
To Vehicle Replacement Fund	100,000	250,000	250,000	250,000
10 Venice Replacement Fund	100,000	230,000	250,000	230,000
Total Other Financing Uses	3,595,000	3,153,000	3,163,000	3,188,000
Less Capital Reserve	-	470,000	470,000	-
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	(3,316,118)	(2,658,000)	(2,668,000)	(3,150,500)

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

Fund

01 General

L			A = t= = 1	Decile at a d	A d. d.	<u> </u>
Domt	Div.		Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Dept.	D_{1V} .		10-1/	1/-10	1/-10	10-15
10	01	Mayor/Council	130,560	125,950	125,400	124,250
10	05	Administration	1,936,675	1,979,500	1,967,000	2,017,100
10	06	Administrative Services	513,013	560,300	563,200	587,600
10	09	Internal Operations	2,111,252	2,184,650	2,202,900	2,353,150
15	11	Finance	647,798	788,050	781,050	835,450
15	15	Municipal Court	439,986	463,200	444,000	450,100
20	25	Fire Operations	3,357,657	3,522,250	3,752,450	4,335,700
20	29	Fire Marshal	508,866	581,600	547,700	640,500
30	31	Police Administration	1,241,567	1,415,580	1,412,200	1,264,000
30	32	Communications	1,134,509	1,304,450	1,207,250	1,245,850
30	33	Patrol	5,893,184	5,753,500	5,670,900	5,945,950
30	34	CID	1,370,698	1,345,050	1,339,850	1,471,550
30	35	Community Services	943,962	985,850	1,060,600	1,445,850
30	36	Warrants	231,312	242,450	242,450	260,900
30	37	Records	480,518	494,650	548,200	470,150
40	41	Planning	718,448	781,300	757,400	1,110,200
40	42	Neighborhood Improv.	523,525	540,100	541,500	585,650
40	43	Building Inspections	731,634	730,350	731,850	808,100
45	45	Parks	2,573,465	2,569,750	2,632,400	2,744,100
45	46	Harbor O&M	482,581	542,100	542,450	524,100
45	47	Recreation	929,400	918,250	956,250	1,006,350
45	48	Animal Services	716,495	638,650	651,650	698,650
50	53	Engineering	1,107,034	1,115,050	1,088,650	1,166,700
50	59	Streets	3,757,926	3,360,950	3,360,200	4,424,900
			32,482,064	32,943,530	33,127,500	36,516,850
Less Ca	pital Re	serve	_	-	-	1,750,600
Total O	perating	g Expenditures	32,482,064	32,943,530	33,127,500	34,766,250

Fund

01 General

Department 10 General Government

Division 01 Mayor/Council

Expenditure Summary								
	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19				
Personnel	24,221	24,200	24,200	24,200				
Contractual	47,203	45,350	41,150	41,150				
Supplies	294	400	900	900				
Operational	58,842	56,000	59,150	58,000				
Total	130,560	125,950	125,400	124,250				



und	Departn			Division		
1 General Fund	10 General Go	overnment		01 Ma	yor/Counci	
/L Account		2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 Cit Manage Approve	
PERSONNELS	SERVICES					
	RIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,50	
	& MEDICARE EXPENSE	1,721	1,700	1,700	1,70	
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	24,221	24,200	24,200	24,20	
CONTRACTU	4L					
221 INSU	RANCE-PUBLIC OFFICIAL	44,022	42,000	37,800	37,80	
231 SERV	ICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	3,181	3,350	3,350	3,35	
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	47,203	45,350	41,150	41,15	
SUPPLIES						
310 PRIN'	I'ING & BINDING	277	300	300	30	
347 GENI	ERAL MAINT. SUPPLY	17	100	600	60	
	SUPPLIES Totals	294	400	900	90	
OPERATIONS						
402 YOU	TH ADVISORY COUNCIL	2,949	3,000	3,000	3,00	
404 ELEC	TION EXPENSES	10,577	10,500	11,650	10,50	
	6 & SUBSCRIPTIONS	8,582	12,500	14,500	14,50	
420 AWAI		7,812	10,000	10,000	10,00	
	TING EXPENSES	3,715	3,000	3,000	3,00	
	ION & TRAINING	6,155	3,000	3,000	3,00	
436 TRAV	EL	19,053	14,000	14,000	14,00	
	OPERATIONS Totals	58,842	56,000	59,150	58,00	
	MAYOR/COUNCIL Totals	130,560	125,950	125,400	124,25	

Fund

Department

Division 05 Administration

01 General	10 General G	()5 Administration							
Expenditure Summary										
	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19						
Personnel Contractual Supplies Operational Utilities	1,016,984 828,432 21,953 62,435 6,870	$1,069,650 \\811,500 \\18,000 \\74,750 \\5,600$	$1,069,650 \\788,700 \\28,300 \\74,750 \\5,600$	1,104,850 813,900 18,000 74,750 5,600						
Total	1,936,675	1,979,500	1,967,000	2,017,100						

Personnel Schedule						
Position	Classification	FY 18 Approved	FY 19 Adopted			
City Manager	-	1	1			
Assistant City Manager	-	2	2			
City Secretary / Assistant to the City Manager	28	1	1			
Main Street / Community Relations Manager	22	1	1			
Executive Secretary	18	1	1			
Assistant to the City Secretary	15	1	1			



Fund		Departn		Divisio				
01 General Fund 10 General Government 05 A								
G/L Accoun	t		2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manage Approved		
PERSON 101 104 109 113	INEL SERVICES SALARIES & WAGES- SALARIES & WAGES- SALARIES & WAGES- EDUCATION/CERTI	CLERICAL OVERTIME	543,452 269,483 - 600	558,450 288,050 300 600	558,450 288,050 300 600	582,00 303,70 30 60		
114 120 122	LONGEVITY PAY FICA & MEDICARE E T.M.R.S. RETIREMEN		5,825 51,269 146,355	6,250 54,000 162,000	6,250 54,000 162,000	6,80 54,40 157,05		
	PERSONN	EL SERVICES Totals	1,016,984	1,069,650	1,069,650	1,104,85		
CONTR	ACTUAL							
207 208	APPRAISAL & COLLE EMERGENCY SERVI		216,364 185,809	243,750 60,200	217,750 60,900	211,95 68,00		
		agement (includes vehic COMMENTS: Approved						
211 213	LEGAL CONSULTING FEES		169,856 34,955	200,000 42,700	200,000 42,700	175,00 92,70		
	Notes:	Downtown Plan						
	Comprehensive Plan (Hachieved, Downtown, a currently a vibrant cont updated Downtown Pla CITY MANAGER'S Opublic/private emphasis voters to approve publi examine what may be n existing and additional p centered on future land	owntown Plan was adopt Iometown 2000). Most of s a result of substantial p ributor to Rockwall. To an is proposed. COMMENTS: Approved s toward a common goal c investment in its own i eccessary to protect the C private investment, this s uses as it relates to enco n public infrastructure in	of the recommen private investmen develop strategie d from General 1 . I believe that s infrastructure wh City's public inve tudy is recommen puragement of fu	dations of the Do nt and the City's s es for its continue Fund Reserves. D uccess of private i nich together make stment and encou ended. The focus in ther private inve	wintown Plan have ignificant contribu d and enhanced vi owntown is a good nvestment encour es downtown as su rage continued sud of the study is like stment and the gen	e been tions is brancy, an d example of aged the City ² access. To access of ly to be more heral economic		

231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	22,907	45,500	45,500	45,500
233	ADVERTISING	2,014	6,000	6,000	6,000

nd	Departn	nent			Divisio
General	Fund 10 General Ge	overnment		05 Ad	ministratio
		2017	2018	2018	2019 Ci
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage
Accoun		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve
236	COMMUNITY SERVICES	140,400	140,850	140,850	137,75
	Notes: Community Program	ns			
	\$99,960 Star Transit (\$2,100 reduction) 35,000 Meals on Wheels (same as FY18)				
	500 Sheriff's Posse Insurance				
	3,000 Parades				
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	-	500	500	50
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	4,695	5,000	5,000	5,00
243	BUILDING LEASE	46,022	63,000	63,000	65,00
254	RECORDING FEES	5,410	4,000	6,500	6,50
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	828,432	811,500	788,700	813,90
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,857	3,000	3,000	3,00
310	PRINTING & BINDING	20,087	14,500	24,800	14,50
347	GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY	9	500	500	50
	SUPPLIES Totals	21,953	18,000	28,300	18,00
OPERA	TIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	12,568	20,000	20,000	20,00
422	EMPLOYEE ACTIVITIES	13,916	14,000	14,000	14,00
428	MEETING EXPENSES	13,156	10,500	10,500	10,50
430	TUITION & TRAINING	6,329	8,450	8,450	8,45
436	TRAVEL	16,466	21,800	21,800	21,8
	OPERATIONS Totals	62,435	74,750	74,750	74,7
UTILIT					
507	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	6,870	5,600	5,600	5,6
	UTILITIES Totals	6,870	5,600	5,600	5,6
	ADMINISTRATION Totals	1,936,675	1,979,500	1,967,000	2,017,1

10 General Government

Fund

01 General

Department

Division 06 Admin. Services

Expenditure Summary								
	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19				
	10-17	1/-10	1/-10	16-19				
Personnel	457,161	493,450	496,350	514,550				
Contractual	11,652	7,050	7,050	7,050				
Supplies	1,570	3,000	3,000	3,000				
Operational	39,958	53,700	53,700	59,900				
Utilities	2,671	3,100	3,100	3,100				
Total	513,013	560,300	563,200	587,600				

Personnel Schedule							
Position	Classification	FY 18 Approved	FY 19 Adopted				
Administrative Services Director	_	1	1				
Organizational Development &							
Training Coordinator	22	1	1				
HR Analyst	18	2	2				
Administrative Secretary	11	1	1				



City of Rockwall

und	Departn			Division			
1 General	Fund 10 General Go) General Government			06 Administrative Services		
		2017	2018	2018	2019 City		
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage		
/L Accoun	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved		
PERSON	INEL SERVICES						
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	146,279	146,300	146,300	156,50		
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	205,682	236,900	236,900	241,40		
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	15	-	-	,		
112	INCENTIVE PAY	7,448	10,000	10,000	10,00		
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,80		
114	LONGEVITY PAY	3,103	2,850	2,750	3,05		
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	25,336	28,200	28,200	28,70		
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	58,529	62,700	62,700	65,10		
128	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	9,269	5,000	8,000	8,00		
120		,,_0,			0,00		
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	457,161	493,450	496,350	514,55		
CONTR	ACTUAL						
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	11,652	7,050	7,050	7,05		
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	11,652	7,050	7,050	7,05		
SUPPLI	ES						
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	983	1,000	1,000	1,00		
310	PRINTING & BINDING	515	1,500	1,500	1,50		
347	GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY	72	500	500	50		
	SUPPLIES Totals	1,570	3,000	3,000	3,00		
OPER A	TIONIS						
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,197	2,600	2,600	2,60		
415	RECRUITING EXPENSES	2,197	2,000	2,000	2,00		
420	AWARDS	7,679	9,500	9 , 500	9,50		
420	EMPLOYEE ACTIVITIES	1,005	1,000	1,000	1,00		
430	TUITION & TRAINING	2,575	5,000	5,000	5,50		
432	EDUCATION REIMBURSEMENT	7,547	11,400	11,400	17,10		
	Notes: Education Reimburg	sement-Tuition					
	There were 4 employees going through their und		this year. One h	as received his bac	helors degree		
	This program has gained momentum with the at There have been 3 additional employees request	tention from the	e OD&T Admin				
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	0 0	- r9				
405	L ↓ ↓		14.000	11.200	44.00		
435	EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT TRAVEL	10,961	14,200 10,000	14,200	14,20		
436	I IVA V IZL	7,770	10,000	10,000	10,00		

Fund Dep		nent			Division
01 General Fund	10 General Go	overnment		06 Administrat	tive Services
		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
UTILITIES					
507 CELLULAR TELE	PHONE	2,671	3,100	3,100	3,100
	UTILITIES Totals	2,671	3,100	3,100	3,100
ADMINISTRA	TIVE SERVICES Totals	513,013	560,300	563,200	587,600

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	10 General Government	09 Internal Operations

	Expenditure	Summary		
	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
	10 17	17 10	17 10	10 17
Personnel	1,061,999	1,089,450	1,090,600	1,165,650
Contractual	544,341	553,500	568,100	692,700
Supplies	81,518	94,900	97,400	97,400
Operational	8,492	14,600	14,600	14,600
Utilities	389,953	362,800	362,800	331,800
Capital	24,950	69,400	69,400	51,000
Total	2,111,252	2,184,650	2,202,900	2,353,150

Personnel Schedule					
Position	Classification	FY 18 Approved	FY 19 Adopted		
Director of Internal Operations	-	1	1		
Facilities Superintendent	25	1	1		
Network Administrator	27	1	1		
PIO/Marketing Manager	22	1	1		
Network Technician	19	1	2		
Internal Operations Coordinator	15	1	1		
Building Maintenance Technician	11	3	3		
Lead Custodian	10	2	2		
Custodian	7	4	4		



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	10 General Government	09 Internal Operations
		op interna oper

G/L Account	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSONNEL SERVICES 101 SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR 104 SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	216,245 272,243	228,050 282,900	228,050 282,900	233,700 342,500

lotes:	Radio/Network Technician

The City of Rockwall is now a user of the Rockwall County Interoperability Radio Network. The Facilities Superintendent acts as the sole support person on the radio system for the Cities of Rockwall, Heath, and Fate. Rockwall County has 257 radios with one employee dedicated to internal customer service. The three Cities supported by the Internal Operations employee has 482 radios, 6 fire station alert systems, 3 tower sites, and other radio related functions. Providing customer service to the Police and Fire Departments of these 3 cities has become a full-time job in itself.

We currently have two IT staff members: a Network Administrator and Network Technician. Day-to-day help desk demands almost completely consume the Network Administrator's time. This has pushed more of the Network Administration duties into morning (before 8am), evening, and weekends. The additional staff member would help with helpdesk, desktop, and project support allowing the Network Administrator to manage and maintain the network infrastructure more effectively and consistently during normal business hours. This position would also help the department provide quicker internal customer service to other City employees. While most IT requests are resolved within 30 minutes or less, many can take hours to resolve. The department is responsible for 60 servers, 200 PC's/Laptops, 25 network switches, 16 wireless access points, multiple software applications, printers and other peripheral devices and is almost completely reactive due to the volume of daily work demanded of the current staff.

The City's Radio / IT support staff has not increased in 14 years while many internal customers, equipment, and devices have been added over the last several years. This will provide an additional staff member to provide customer service to both civilians and sworn public safety personnel of Rockwall and for the Cities of Heath and Fate that we support through separate contracts. This individual will also be available for call back after hours for both radio equipment and IT network related problems. In order to provide the best customer service to both our internal and external customers, it is proposed to add a new team member.

Proposed Grade: 19 \$64,300 Salary and Benefits 1,800 Computer 1,000 Cell Phone <u>200</u> Uniforms \$67,300 Total

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	353,376	355,100	355,100	350,700
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	4,351	4,000	5,000	4,000

Notes:	Amend Budget
Amendment to current FY	OT budget due to covering of shifts of co-workers. \$2,000

600

600

600

11,000

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	10 General Government	09 Internal Operations

		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Accoun	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
114	LONGEVITY PAY	10,675	11,600	11,750	12,650
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	63,667	65,500	65,500	69,900
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	140,841	141,700	141,700	151,600
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	1,061,999	1,089,450	1,090,600	1,165,650

CONTRACTUAL

213 CONSULTING FEES

 Notes:
 Trott Communication

 Trott Communication – The City's consultants are sometimes needed to advise on issues related to the radio system (\$5,000). Professional tower climbers are needed to inspect and assess any periodic damage, tighten equipment, and change light bulbs. \$2,000 x 3 towers for a total of (\$6,000). Request: \$11,000

 This expense was previously shown in the Radio fund

10-11

und		Depa	rtment			Division
1 General	Fund	10 General Government		09 Internal Operations		
/L Accoun	ıt		2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
217	IT SERVICE		187,553	284,650	284,650	330,750
	Notes:	IT Service				
	7,860 Datto NA 3,780 Adobe Cra 1,475 AD Audit <u>30,000</u> Licensing \$174,450 Total Proposed New Pro	Plus Software - Audit and Renewals jects:				
	MEMORY EXPANSION FOR 4 HYPER-V HOSTS \$25,410 - This request will expand memory from 256GB to 512GB on each Hyper-V host. The network is currently at 55% consumption with 35 servers currently in the cluster and 22 additional servers to migrate in the future from the old Hyper-V cluster built in 2012. Memory is consumed by both the Hosts and the VM's. This request would ensure that the network can effectively host all servers currently used by the City and future servers as needed. This will also allow for proper resource planning in a Hyper-V environment for optimization of failover, maintenance and performance. The Hyper-V environment hosts 95% of the City's technology resources. This will prevent future degradation of performance of network resources for the end-users.					
	INCREASE STOP	AGE/PERFORMANCE	E IN COMPELLE	NT SAN		
	Storage Area Netw	rage and performance on ork device will host almost and manage these resour	st all servers and ap			

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	10 General Government	09 Internal Operations

		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
/L Accour		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
	BARRACUDA WEB SECURITY DEVICE				
	\$6,914 - This device will filter web traffic and infiltration onto the City network. It also pro- other granular criteria. The City's current Wa Reporting is very basic making it hard to extr	vides comprehensi tchguard web filter	ve reporting on w is built into the F	eb activity by user, Firewall as an all-in	, device or -one solution.
	Barracuda provides a more robust layer of se also allow the IT Department to secure lapto unimpeded access to the internet when in the	curity which is ver ps and mobile dev	y important in tod	ay's security lands	cape. This will
	SOLAR WINDS PATCH MANAGEMENT	SOFTWARE			
	\$6,900 - This software automates patching an typically has to be done manually outside of h Administrator before 8am, evening hours, an allowing Network Administrator to perform a considered a security enhancement as patches 3rd party applications. APC SMART-UPS 20KVA	ousiness hours. Cu d weekends. This s migratory and mai	rrently this task is software would au ntenance tasks in t	being done by the tomate most of the these hours. This s	Network ese tasks oftware is
	\$26,000 - APC Smart - Uninterruptible Powe core technical infrastructure in the Datacente out of warranty and has a battery module in a the device. Furthermore, the existing device i through growth of the network over several y management, and life cycle replacement. It w	r located at the Po a failed state. This s a 4kVA unit which years. The new dev	lice Department. ' module can no lor ch is undersized fo ice would provide	The existing APC ager be purchased or the equipment p e one point of main	UPS device is due to age of blugged into it ntenance,
	\$61,000 - GETAC Backup Device - The Poli cameras approved by Council earlier this year if needed for court cases, a backup copy is no exposed this as a problem as all Police videos the appliance and annually recurring cloud sto	:. While videos are ot being made. Rec were lost since th	saved on the serv ent ransomware v ey were not being	er for 90 days, and irus attacks at othe	l can be copie er cities have

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	10 General Government	09 Internal Operations

	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	148,189	154,600	154.600	225,850

Notes:County Radio System MaintenanceThe City is now a customer of the Rockwall County Interoperability Radio Network. Rockwall County has enteredinto a multi-year system maintenance agreement with Harris Corporation. The City's costs are based on thenumber of radios it has on the system. There is a two-year warranty on system infrastructure and three yearwarranty on radio equipment and accessories. The City must pay its portion of preventative maintenance on 376radios, 13 control stations, and fire alerting equipment for 4 stations.

Total Service Maintenance Contract Request: \$71,234

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

237	UNIFORM SERVICE	4,229	5,500	5,500	5,500
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	8,396	8,000	8,000	8,000
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	2,165	500	500	600
244	BUILDING REPAIRS	176,180	83,250	95,850	94,000

Notes:Police 1st Floor Remodel\$19,000 to cover the cost of a remodeling project at the police department. The project would include adding space
to the Administrative Sergeant's office and adding an interior door between the Records and Evidence Collection
area. The Administrative Sergeant oversees the department's hiring process and he is also the quarter master. The
sergeant's office is 10ft X 9ft and does not allow him adequate space to hold interviews with new applicants or
store needed equipment. There is a 9ft x 8ft records closet directly behind the office which we could remove the
wall to increase his office space. The closet originally housed file cabinets for officer's personnel records but those
records are now electronic records and the large filing cabinets are empty. We believe the space would be better
utilized by increasing the size of the Administrative Sergeant's office.

The second part of the remodel project would be to add an interior door between the Records Unit and the Evidence Processing Area. The evidence room has a separate ventilation and air conditioning systems to reduce odor and contamination. The evidence room is secure at all times but the evidence collection area which is on the same air and ventilation system is next to Records and there is no separation. Adding a door between the two rooms would help by creating two separate work spaces and also help with the controlling of the air temperature for both rooms.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved, from General Fund Reserves

246 VEHICLE REPAIRS272 JANITORIAL SERVICE	ES	5,837 11,792	5,000 12,000	7,000 12,000	5,000 12,000
COL	NTRACTUAL Totals	544,341	553,500	568,100	692, 700

Fund	Departr	nent			Divisior
1 General Fu	nd 10 General Go	10 General Government			Operation
		2017	2018	2018	2019 Cit
. /		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage
G/L Account		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve
SUPPLIES					
301 O	FFICE SUPPLIES	397	400	400	40
303 CO	OMPUTER SUPPLIES	20,383	20,000	20,000	20,00
323 SN	MALL TOOLS	1,478	1,500	1,500	1,50
331 FU	UEL & LUBRICANTS	10,130	11,000	13,500	13,50
345 CI	LEANING SUPPLIES	20,384	22,000	22,000	22,00
347 G	ENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	28,746	40,000	40,000	40,00
	SUPPLIES Totals	81,518	94,900	97,400	97,40
OPERATIC	DNS				
430 TU	UITION & TRAINING	1,500	7,600	7,600	7,60
436 TI	RAVEL	6,962	7,000	7,000	7,00
	OPERATIONS Totals	8,492	14,600	14,600	14,60
UTILITIES					
501 EI	LECTRICITY	211,296	180,000	180,000	150,00
507 CI	ELLULAR TELEPHONE	8,550	10,900	10,900	10,90
	ELEPHONE SERVICE	101,466	94,400	94,400	94,40
	ATURAL GAS SERVICE	11,331	17,500	17,500	16,50
513 W	ATER	57,310	60,000	60,000	60,00
	UTILITIES Totals	389,953	362,800	362,800	331,80
CAPITAL					
603 BU	UILDINGS	-	-	-	51,00
621 FI	ELD MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	24,950	21,400	21,400	
623 VI	EHICLES	-	48,000	48,000	
	CAPITAL Totals	24,950	69,400	69,400	51,000
	INTERNAL OPERATIONS Totals	2,111,252	2,184,650	2,202,900	2,353,15

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	15 Finance	11 Fiscal Services

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Personnel	328,082	415,800	415,800	444,650
Contractual	257,999	299,750	292,750	315,800
Supplies	52,531	62,250	62,250	64,75
Operational	7,963	9,000	9,000	9,00
Utilities	1,222	1,250	1,250	1,25
Total	647,798	788,050	781,050	835,45

I	Personnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	FY 18 Approved	FY 19 Proposed
Senior Accountant	24	1	1
Purchasing Agent	24	1	1
Finance Clerk - Payroll	18	1	1
Inventory Clerk	14	1	1
Finance Clerk - A/P	13	1.5	1.5



City of Rockwall

Fund Department		Division		
01 General Fund 15 Fina			11 Fi	scal Services
G/L Account	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
 PERSONNEL SERVICES 104 SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL 109 SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME 113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY 114 LONGEVITY PAY 120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE 122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE 	263,952 265 300 4,053 19,661 39,850	347,500 300 4,350 20,200 43,150	347,500 300 4,350 20,200 43,150	354,350 300 4,650 27,100 57,950
PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	328,082	415,800	415,800	444,650
CONTRACTUAL				
 210 AUDITING 223 INSURANCE-SURETY BONDS 225 INSURANCE-AUTOMOBILES 227 INSURANCE-REAL PROPERTY 228 INSURANCE-CLAIMS & DEDUCTIBLES 229 INSURANCE-LIABILITY 231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS 	20,000 504 46,727 42,360 30,541 46,304 64,451	31,000 500 54,050 50,000 35,000 48,000 72,000	31,000 500 54,050 50,000 35,000 41,000 72,000	31,000 500 59,500 56,000 35,000 42,000 82,600
Tyler Tech \$70,400 Air card \$500 Copiers \$11,700 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: APPROV	ΈD			
233 ADVERTISING	910	1,000	1,000	1,000
235 BANK CHARGES	4,292	5,000	5,000	5,000
240 EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	-	500	500	500 2 700
242 EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	1,912	2,700	2,700	2,700
CONTRACTUAL Totals	257,999	299,750	292,750	315,800
SUPPLIES				
 301 OFFICE SUPPLIES 305 COPY MACHINE SUPPLIES 307 POSTAGE 310 PRINTING & BINDING 347 GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES 	1,902 25,731 23,184 1,322 392	2,000 28,000 29,500 2,000 750	2,000 28,000 29,500 2,000 750	2,000 28,000 32,000 2,000 750
SUPPLIES Totals	52,531	62,250	62,250	64,750
OPERATIONS			0 - 00	
410 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS430 TUITION & TRAINING	1,207 2,263	2,500 2,500	2,500 2,500	2,500 2,500
436 TRAVEL 15-	4,494	4,000	4,000	4, 000

Fund Departm	nent			Division
01 General Fund 15 Fina	15 Finance		11 Fiscal Servic	
	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
C/L Assount	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
OPERATIONS Totals	7,963	9,000	9,000	9,000
UTILITIES				
507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	1,222	1,250	1,250	1,250
UTILITIES Totals	1,222	1,250	1,250	1,250
FINANCE Totals	647,798	788,050	781,050	835,450

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	15 Finance	15 Municipal Court

	Expen	diture Summary	Į	
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Personnel	347,082	356,550	337,350	343,450
Contractual	84,097	93,900	93,900	93,900
Supplies	5,727	7,250	7,250	7,250
Operational	3,081	5,500	5,500	5,500
Total	439,986	463,200	444,000	450,100

Р	ersonnel Schedule		
		FY 18	FY 19
Position	Classification	Approved	Proposed
Municipal Court Clerk Supervisor	23	1	1
Deputy Municipal Court Clerk II	14	3	3
Court Customer Service Rep	12	1	1



City of Rockwall

und	Departn	nent			Division
General	Fund 15 Fina	nce		15 Mur	iicipal Cour
/L Accoun	t	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manage Approve
PERSON	INEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	79,822	79,850	79,850	79,850
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	195,832	201,000	184,000	191,85
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	-	1,500	1,500	1,50
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	600	600	600	600
114	LONGEVITY PAY	5,050	5,400	6,200	4,400
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	20,562	21,700	20,700	20,800
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	45,216	46,500	44,500	44,450
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	347,082	356,550	337,350	343,450
CONTR	ACTUAL				
211	LEGAL	79,397	88,000	88,000	88,000
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	95	500	500	500
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	4,605	5,400	5,400	5,400
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	84,097	93,900	93,900	93,900
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,457	1,500	1,500	1,500
310	PRINTING & BINDING	4,270	5,000	5,000	5,000
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	-	750	750	750
	SUPPLIES Totals	5,727	7,250	7,250	7,250
OPER A	TIONS				
407	JURY EXPENSE	660	1,500	1,500	1,500
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	336	500	500	50
415	RECRUITING EXPENSES	73	-	-	
430	TUITION & TRAINING	700	1,000	1,000	1,00
436	TRAVEL	1,313	2,500	2,500	2,50
	OPERATIONS Totals	3,081	5,500	5,500	5,50
	MUNICIPAL COURT Totals	439,986	463,200	444,000	450,10

Division SUMMARY Fund Department Division 01 General 20 Fire 25 Fire Operations

	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Personnel	3,058,269	3,156,150	3,405,450	3,826,80
Contractual	189,022	211,800	208,800	249,70
Supplies	79,325	99,400	103,400	121,80
Operational	28,845	32,000	32,000	63,70
Utilities	2,197	2,800	2,800	2,80
Capital	-	20,100	-	70,90
Total	3,357,657	3,522,250	3,752,450	4,335,700

Pers	onnel Schedule		
		FY 18	FY 19
Position	Classification	Approved	Proposed
Fire Chief	-	1	1
Assistant Fire Chief	33	1	1
Batallion Chief	F9	-	1
Captain	F8	3	3
Lieutenant	F7	-	3
Driver	F6	18	15
Firefighter	F5	-	6
Administrative Assistant	15	1	1
Volunteer Firefighters/PT Drivers	-	49	49



Fund		Department			Division
01 General	Fund	20 Fire		25 Fire Operations	
G/L Accoun	nt	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
-	NNEL SERVICES		0	0	
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	173,911	271,850	271,850	283,800
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	58,693	45,200	45,200	46,200
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	1,878,729	1,891,700	1,862,200	2,304,500

 Notes:
 New Positions

 In keeping with our strategic goal of providing sufficient on-duty staffing to respond to a structure fire in a single family home and a second incident simultaneously we are requesting funding for 6 new Firefighter positions.

In addition, we would like to create three new Lieutenant positions which would come from the current Driver Engineers who are promoted to Lieutenant, they will not be new bodies.

Additionally, in keeping with one of our specific strategic initiatives we are requesting a new Battalion Chief position to perform in the role of a Training/Safety Officer. It is also anticipated that this individual will play a significant role in assisting the organization move toward attaining a Best Practices Recognition by the Texas Fire Chiefs Association.

\$66,300 Salary and Benefits

1,650 Uniform cleaning <u>15,000</u> Bunker Gear, etc \$79,950 Total for each firefighter

\$110,200 Batallion Chief Salary and Benefits

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved
und		Department			Division
1 General	Fund	20 Fire		25 Fire	Operations
		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
/L Accoun		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTI	ME 204,816	207,000	369,000	253,000
	Notes: Amer	nded Overtime			
	We've had 1632 hours of injury le shifts having to be filled by others expense. In past years we have av	s on an overtime basis. This re	sulted in over \$90	,800 in unanticipat	
	backfilled when members are on a those numbers that's a bit difficul leaving the department. It is also a department, i.e. if their required p compensation as a driver. Over the they performed as a part-time drive The amount paid to the part time	It to quantify as this number fl difficult to evaluate as it doesn participation level falls below n he years some of the full-time s ver.	uctuates based on 't necessarily capt ninimum standard	members being ac ure the members's s they are not eligi d from the volunt	lded to and standing in th ble to ea rn
	each year. However, if the pay to is likely decreasing because of the CITY MANAGER'S COMMEN	e increased staffing of full-time	ns constant the per		
	each year. However, if the pay to is likely decreasing because of the CITY MANAGER'S COMMEN	the part-time members remain e increased staffing of full-time NTS: Approved	ns constant the per		
	each year. However, if the pay to is likely decreasing because of the CITY MANAGER'S COMMEN Notes: Over Overtime will be needed for 11 h incidents, FLSA overtime, member	the part-time members remain e increased staffing of full-time NTS: Approved time solidays to cover holiday premi ers to attend training, backfill i	um pay, call-in of	rcentage of shifts t full-time members g vacation days/h	hey're coverin s for emergen olidays, and
	each year. However, if the pay to is likely decreasing because of the CITY MANAGER'S COMMEN Notes: Overt Overtime will be needed for 11 h	the part-time members remain e increased staffing of full-time NTS: Approved time solidays to cover holiday premi ers to attend training, backfill i	um pay, call-in of	rcentage of shifts t full-time members g vacation days/h	hey're coverir s for emergen olidays, and
	each year. However, if the pay to is likely decreasing because of the CITY MANAGER'S COMMEN Notes: Overtime Overtime will be needed for 11 h incidents, FLSA overtime, membro other special events. Part time me	the part-time members remain e increased staffing of full-time NTS: Approved time colidays to cover holiday premi ers to attend training, backfill s embers will cover some numbe	um pay, call-in of	rcentage of shifts t full-time members g vacation days/h	hey're coverir s for emergene olidays, and
113	each year. However, if the pay to is likely decreasing because of the CITY MANAGER'S COMMEN Notes: Overtime Overtime will be needed for 11 he incidents, FLSA overtime, member other special events. Part time me hours is unknown.	the part-time members remain e increased staffing of full-time NTS: Approved time solidays to cover holiday premi ers to attend training, backfill s embers will cover some number	um pay, call-in of	rcentage of shifts t full-time members g vacation days/h	hey're coverir s for emergen olidays, and fic number of
113	each year. However, if the pay to is likely decreasing because of the CITY MANAGER'S COMMEN Notes: Overt Overtime will be needed for 11 h incidents, FLSA overtime, membro other special events. Part time me hours is unknown. CITY MANAGER'S COMMEN EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE I	the part-time members remain e increased staffing of full-time NTS: Approved time colidays to cover holiday premi ers to attend training, backfill s embers will cover some number NTS: Approved NTS: Approved PAY 44,208	um pay, call-in of for members takin er of these hours; l	full-time members g vacation days/h nowever, the speci	hey're coverir s for emergen olidays, and fic number of
113	each year. However, if the pay to is likely decreasing because of the CITY MANAGER'S COMMEN Notes: Overt Overtime will be needed for 11 h incidents, FLSA overtime, membro other special events. Part time me hours is unknown. CITY MANAGER'S COMMEN EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE I	the part-time members remain e increased staffing of full-time NTS: Approved time solidays to cover holiday premi ers to attend training, backfill is embers will cover some number NTS: Approved NTS: Approved PAY 44,208 fication Pay cations have either increased, of v certifications. It is also anticip	um pay, call-in of for members takin er of these hours; l 45,000 e.g. moved from E	full-time members g vacation days/h nowever, the speci 45,000	hey're coverir s for emergen olidays, and fic number of 55,05 Intermediate
113	each year. However, if the pay to is likely decreasing because of the CITY MANAGER'S COMMEN Notes: Overf Overtime will be needed for 11 h incidents, FLSA overtime, member other special events. Part time methours is unknown. CITY MANAGER'S COMMEN EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE I Notes: Certife During FY'18 a total of 29 certifie Firefighter, or been added as new	the part-time members remainer e increased staffing of full-time NTS: Approved time colidays to cover holiday premi- cers to attend training, backfill e embers will cover some number NTS: Approved NTS: Approved PAY 44,208 fication Pay cations have either increased, or v certifications. It is also anticip ded during FY'19.	um pay, call-in of for members takin er of these hours; l 45,000 e.g. moved from E	full-time members g vacation days/h nowever, the speci 45,000	hey're coverir s for emergencolidays, and fic number of 55,050 Intermediate

General I	-	ırtment			Division	
O entertar 1	Fund 20	Fire		25 Fire	Operation	
		2017	2018	2018	2019 Cit	
T A		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage	
L Account 115	VOLUNTEER-INCENTIVE PAY	Amount 86,000	Budget 99,500	Budget 99,500	Approve 92,50	
115			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,50	
	Notes: Volunteer Incentiv					
	Proposing a reduction of the budget for this ac (account 430) as members are now required to currently certified. Also recommend a reduction volunteers.	obtain a Basic Fi	refighter and EM	Γ certification if th	ey are not	
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approv	ed				
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	183,168	164,300	194,300	224,90	
120	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	337,562	304,900	393,900	452,30	
126	VOLUNTEER PENSION	52,650	86,500	86,500	72,30	
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	3,058,269	3,156,150	3,405,450	3,826,80	
CONTR	ACTUAL	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	
		16 000	50.000	47 000	50.00	
	DISABILITY INSURANCE SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	46,202 46,409	50,000 37,000	47,000 37.000	50,00 76.25	
	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS46,40937,00037,00076,25					
231	Notes:Advanced PPE InsWhile we are eliminating some of the funding r increases in vendor charges as well as the additi the gas detector maintenance program as well a stations).	pections and Hug needs in this acco ion of 2 new prog	unt there is a net i grams. Vendor pri	ncrease in the requ ce increases are as	sociated with	
231	Notes:Advanced PPE InsWhile we are eliminating some of the funding r increases in vendor charges as well as the additi the gas detector maintenance program as well a stations).We are requesting an additional \$2,250 to perfor safety strategic initiative concerning cleaning arThe additional programs include recruit/promo strategic plan of the organization and adding ad test new recruits and current members seeking strategic initiatives as part of the overall strategic Assessment. The assessment will include: physi	pections and Hup needs in this acco- ion of 2 new prog- is the respiratory orm advanced ins ad inspections of otional testing and ditional staffing promotion to Lie ic plan we are rec- cal examination b	unt there is a net i grams. Vendor pri protection program pections on PPE i PPE. d wellness/fitness (full-time and/or p putenant. Also, in h puesting funding for by the contracted p	ncrease in the require increases are as m (maintenance for n keeping with ou assessments. In keeping with one of part-time) we need keeping with one of or the Huguley We physician, a graded	sociated with or SCBA fill r health and eeping with t l the ability to of our specifi ellness/Fitne l exercise	
231	Notes:Advanced PPE InsWhile we are eliminating some of the funding r increases in vendor charges as well as the additi the gas detector maintenance program as well a stations).We are requesting an additional \$2,250 to perfor safety strategic initiative concerning cleaning ar The additional programs include recruit/promo strategic plan of the organization and adding ac test new recruits and current members seeking strategic initiatives as part of the overall strategic	pections and Hug needs in this acco- ion of 2 new prog- is the respiratory orm advanced ins- nd inspections of otional testing and ditional staffing promotion to Lie cal examination to 2-lead electrocard ysis to include Ch ate for lung disea r, and muscular en- s B and Tetanus a	unt there is a net i grams. Vendor pri protection program pections on PPE i PPE. d wellness/fitness (full-time and/or p cutenant. Also, in l questing funding for by the contracted p liogram to screen emistry & Comple se, audiometric sc ndurance (push-up	ncrease in the requ ce increases are as m (maintenance for n keeping with ou assessments. In ke part-time) we need keeping with one of or the Huguley We obysician, a graded for heart disease u ete Blood Count (for reening, vision screase and abdominal of	sociated with or SCBA fill r health and eeping with t l the ability to of our specifi ellness/Fitne l exercise using the CBC), eening, fitnes crunches),	
231	Notes:Advanced PPE InsWhile we are eliminating some of the funding r increases in vendor charges as well as the additi the gas detector maintenance program as well a stations).We are requesting an additional \$2,250 to perfor safety strategic initiative concerning cleaning arThe additional programs include recruit/promo strategic plan of the organization and adding ad test new recruits and current members seeking strategic initiatives as part of the overall strategic Assessment. The assessment will include: physi treadmill test with consistent monitoring of a 1 standard Bruce treadmill protocol, Blood Analy Urinalysis, pulmonary function testing to evalua testing including body fat percentage, flexibility Hepatitis B Titer test, immunizations (Hepatitis CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approv	pections and Hup needs in this acco- ion of 2 new prog- is the respiratory orm advanced ins- nd inspections of otional testing and ditional staffing - promotion to Lie cal examination h 2-lead electrocard ysis to include Ch ate for lung disea s B and Tetanus a ed	unt there is a net i grams. Vendor pri protection program pections on PPE i PPE. d wellness/fitness (full-time and/or p putenant. Also, in l juesting funding for by the contracted p liogram to screen emistry & Comple se, audiometric scr adurance (push-up s needed), and a la	ncrease in the require increases are assert (maintenance for assessments in keeping with our assessments. In keeping with one of the Huguley Weeping weeping weeping with one of the Huguley weeping w	sociated with or SCBA fill r health and eeping with t t the ability to of our specifi ellness/Fitne l exercise using the CBC), eening, fitnes crunches),	
	Notes:Advanced PPE InsWhile we are eliminating some of the funding r increases in vendor charges as well as the additi the gas detector maintenance program as well a stations).We are requesting an additional \$2,250 to perfor safety strategic initiative concerning cleaning arThe additional programs include recruit/promo strategic plan of the organization and adding ad test new recruits and current members seeking strategic initiatives as part of the overall strategic Assessment. The assessment will include: physi treadmill test with consistent monitoring of a 1 standard Bruce treadmill protocol, Blood Analy Urinalysis, pulmonary function testing to evaluate testing including body fat percentage, flexibility Hepatitis B Titer test, immunizations (Hepatitis	pections and Hug needs in this acco- ion of 2 new prog- is the respiratory orm advanced ins- nd inspections of otional testing and ditional staffing promotion to Lie cal examination to 2-lead electrocard ysis to include Ch ate for lung disea r, and muscular en- s B and Tetanus a	unt there is a net i grams. Vendor pri protection program pections on PPE i PPE. d wellness/fitness (full-time and/or p cutenant. Also, in l questing funding for by the contracted p liogram to screen emistry & Comple se, audiometric sc ndurance (push-up	ncrease in the requ ce increases are as m (maintenance for n keeping with ou assessments. In ke part-time) we need keeping with one of or the Huguley We obysician, a graded for heart disease u ete Blood Count (for reening, vision screase and abdominal of	sociated with or SCBA fill r health and eeping with t l the ability to of our specifi ellness/Fitne l exercise using the CBC), eening, fitnes crunches),	
237 238 240	Notes:Advanced PPE InsWhile we are eliminating some of the funding r increases in vendor charges as well as the additi the gas detector maintenance program as well a stations).We are requesting an additional \$2,250 to perfor safety strategic initiative concerning cleaning arThe additional programs include recruit/promo strategic plan of the organization and adding ac test new recruits and current members seeking strategic initiatives as part of the overall strategic Assessment. The assessment will include: physi treadmill test with consistent monitoring of a 1 standard Bruce treadmill protocol, Blood Analy Urinalysis, pulmonary function testing to evalua testing including body fat percentage, flexibility Hepatitis B Titer test, immunizations (Hepatitis CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: ApprovUNIFORM SERVICE TRAINING REIMBURSEMENT EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	pections and Hug needs in this acco- ion of 2 new prog- as the respiratory orm advanced ins- nd inspections of obtional testing and ditional staffing promotion to Lie ic plan we are rec- cal examination b 2-lead electrocarc visis to include Ch ate for lung disea r, and muscular er s B and Tetanus a ed 1,261 3,347 8,351	unt there is a net i grams. Vendor pri protection program pections on PPE i PPE. d wellness/fitness (full-time and/or p eutenant. Also, in l questing funding fo by the contracted p liogram to screen emistry & Comple se, audiometric sc indurance (push-up s needed), and a la 3,000 5,000 16,500	ncrease in the requ ce increases are as m (maintenance for n keeping with ou assessments. In ke part-time) we need keeping with one of or the Huguley We oblysician, a graded for heart disease u ete Blood Count ((reening, vision scru- os and abdominal of ateral chest X-Ray 3,000 5,000 16,500	sociated with or SCBA fill r health and eeping with t l the ability tr of our specifi ellness/Fitne l exercise using the CBC), eening, fitnes crunches), 4,15 2,50 16,50	
237 238	Notes:Advanced PPE InsWhile we are eliminating some of the funding r increases in vendor charges as well as the additi the gas detector maintenance program as well a stations).We are requesting an additional \$2,250 to perfor safety strategic initiative concerning cleaning arThe additional programs include recruit/promo strategic plan of the organization and adding ad test new recruits and current members seeking strategic initiatives as part of the overall strategic Assessment. The assessment will include: physi treadmill test with consistent monitoring of a 1 standard Bruce treadmill protocol, Blood Analy Urinalysis, pulmonary function testing to evaluate testing including body fat percentage, flexibility Hepatitis B Titer test, immunizations (Hepatitis CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: ApprovUNIFORM SERVICE TRAINING REIMBURSEMENT	pections and Hug needs in this acco- ion of 2 new prog- as the respiratory orm advanced ins- ind inspections of obtional testing and ditional staffing promotion to Lie ic plan we are rec- cal examination b 2-lead electrocard visis to include Ch ate for lung disea ty and muscular en- s B and Tetanus a ed 1,261 3,347	unt there is a net i grams. Vendor pri protection progras pections on PPE i PPE. d wellness/fitness (full-time and/or p eutenant. Also, in l juesting funding fo by the contracted p liogram to screen emistry & Comple se, audiometric sc ndurance (push-up s needed), and a la 3,000 5,000	ncrease in the requ ce increases are as m (maintenance for n keeping with ou assessments. In keeping with one of part-time) we need keeping with one of or the Huguley We oblysician, a graded for heart disease u ete Blood Count ((reening, vision scr os and abdominal of ateral chest X-Ray 3,000 5,000	sociated with or SCBA fill r health and eeping with t l the ability to of our specifi ellness/Fitne l exercise using the CBC), eening, fitnes crunches), 4,15 2,50	

und	Depa	rtment			Divisior
General	Fund 20	Fire		25 Fire	Operation
		2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manage Approved
SUPPL	IES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,045	1,500	1,500	1,50
310	PRINTING & BINDING	68	500	500	50
321	UNIFORMS	10,352	15,500	15,500	31,90
	Notes: Uniforms				
	This is to accommodate complete uniforms for will also fund winter coats for the part-time Dri something they have not ever been provided. T and part-time staff for a variety of reasons. In o changed uniforms in FY'18. This will provide lo	ver Engineers lil here has been a rder to achieve o	the those worn by twide variety of un consistency and a	the full-time staff. iforms worn by bo new look for the o	This is oth full-time rganization w
	will also fund winter coats for the part-time Dri something they have not ever been provided. The and part-time staff for a variety of reasons. In o	ver Engineers lil here has been a rder to achieve o ng sleeve shirts	the those worn by twide variety of un consistency and a	the full-time staff. iforms worn by bo new look for the o	This is oth full-time rganization w
323	will also fund winter coats for the part-time Dri something they have not ever been provided. T and part-time staff for a variety of reasons. In o changed uniforms in FY'18. This will provide lo be funded in FY'18. <u>CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve</u>	ver Engineers lil here has been a rder to achieve o ng sleeve shirts d	the those worn by the wide variety of un consistency and a for the full-time a	the full-time staff. iforms worn by bo new look for the o nd part-time staff	This is oth full-time rganization w that could no
323 331	will also fund winter coats for the part-time Dri something they have not ever been provided. T and part-time staff for a variety of reasons. In o changed uniforms in FY'18. This will provide lo be funded in FY'18. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SMALL TOOLS	ver Engineers lil here has been a rder to achieve o ng sleeve shirts d 141	the those worn by the wide variety of un consistency and a for the full-time a 3,000	the full-time staff. iforms worn by bo new look for the o nd part-time staff 3,000	This is oth full-time rganization w that could no 3,00
323 331 347	will also fund winter coats for the part-time Dri something they have not ever been provided. The and part-time staff for a variety of reasons. In o changed uniforms in FY'18. This will provide lo be funded in FY'18. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SMALL TOOLS FUEL & LUBRICANTS	ver Engineers lil here has been a rder to achieve o ng sleeve shirts d 141 21,000	the those worn by the wide variety of un consistency and a for the full-time a 3,000 24,000	the full-time staff. iforms worn by be new look for the o nd part-time staff 3,000 28,000	This is oth full-time rganization w that could no 3,00 30,00
331	 will also fund winter coats for the part-time Dri something they have not ever been provided. Thand part-time staff for a variety of reasons. In o changed uniforms in FY'18. This will provide lobe funded in FY'18. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SMALL TOOLS FUEL & LUBRICANTS GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES 	ver Engineers lil here has been a rder to achieve o ng sleeve shirts d 141	se those worn by twide variety of un consistency and a for the full-time a 3,000 24,000 9,900	the full-time staff. iforms worn by be new look for the o nd part-time staff 3,000 28,000 9,900	This is oth full-time rganization w that could no 3,00 30,00 9,90
331 347	will also fund winter coats for the part-time Dri something they have not ever been provided. The and part-time staff for a variety of reasons. In o changed uniforms in FY'18. This will provide lo be funded in FY'18. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SMALL TOOLS FUEL & LUBRICANTS	ver Engineers lil here has been a rder to achieve o ng sleeve shirts d 141 21,000 5,777	the those worn by the wide variety of un consistency and a for the full-time a 3,000 24,000	the full-time staff. iforms worn by be new look for the o nd part-time staff 3,000 28,000	This is oth full-time rganization w that could no 3,00
331 347 378	 will also fund winter coats for the part-time Dri something they have not ever been provided. Thand part-time staff for a variety of reasons. In o changed uniforms in FY'18. This will provide to be funded in FY'18. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SMALL TOOLS FUEL & LUBRICANTS GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES FIRE PREVENTION SUPPLIES 	ver Engineers lil here has been a rder to achieve o ng sleeve shirts d 141 21,000 5,777 250	the those worn by the wide variety of unconsistency and a for the full-time a 3,000 24,000 9,900 1,000	the full-time staff. iforms worn by be new look for the o nd part-time staff 3,000 28,000 9,900 1,000	This is oth full-time rganization w that could no 30,00 9,90 1,00 44,00
331 347 378 379	will also fund winter coats for the part-time Dri something they have not ever been provided. T and part-time staff for a variety of reasons. In o changed uniforms in FY'18. This will provide lo be funded in FY'18. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SMALL TOOLS FUEL & LUBRICANTS GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES FIRE PREVENTION SUPPLIES FIRE FIGHTING SUPPLIES	ver Engineers lil here has been a v rder to achieve of ng sleeve shirts d 141 21,000 5,777 250 40,692	the those worn by the wide variety of un consistency and a for the full-time a 3,000 24,000 9,900 1,000 44,000	the full-time staff. iforms worn by bo new look for the o nd part-time staff 3,000 28,000 9,900 1,000 44,000	This is oth full-time rganization we that could no 30,00 9,90 1,00 44,00
331 347 378 379	will also fund winter coats for the part-time Dri something they have not ever been provided. T and part-time staff for a variety of reasons. In o changed uniforms in FY'18. This will provide lo be funded in FY'18. <u>CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve</u> SMALL TOOLS FUEL & LUBRICANTS GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES FIRE PREVENTION SUPPLIES FIRE FIGHTING SUPPLIES <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i>	ver Engineers lil here has been a v rder to achieve of ng sleeve shirts d 141 21,000 5,777 250 40,692	the those worn by the wide variety of un consistency and a for the full-time a 3,000 24,000 9,900 1,000 44,000	the full-time staff. iforms worn by bo new look for the o nd part-time staff 3,000 28,000 9,900 1,000 44,000	This is oth full-time rganization w that could no 30,00 9,90 1,00

nd		1	Department			Division	
General	Fund	-			25 Fire	25 Fire Operations	
L Account			2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manage Approved	
430	TUITION & TRAIN	NING	12,380	9,000	9,000	41,750	
	Notes:	Tuition & Tra	aining				
	certification solution	n that teaches Inciden	ng. The Blue Card Cor t Commanders and ot	her officers how t	o standardize local	lincident	
	certification solution operations across th number of different "train the trainer" ar We are also requesti	n that teaches Inciden leir organization. Stan- professional organiza nd an additional \$400 ing \$9,000 to fund the	<u> </u>	her officers how t arly important to o nted on our depar eccives the training ship Academy. Th	o standardize local our organization be tment. The cost wi g. ne academy will be	l incident ecause of the Il be \$5,000 fo made up of	
	certification solution operations across th number of different "train the trainer" ar We are also requesti representatives from enhance leadership s	n that teaches Inciden teir organization. Stan- professional organiza and an additional \$400 ing \$9,000 to fund the n the police department skills by providing imp	t Commanders and ot dardization is particula ations that are represen per participant who re Public Safety Leaders	her officers how t arly important to o nted on our depar eceives the training ship Academy. Th nent. It is a six me and resources to a	o standardize local our organization be tment. The cost wi g. ne academy will be onth program desi assist in the develo	l incident ecause of the ill be \$5,000 fc made up of gned to pment of futu	
	certification solution operations across th number of different "train the trainer" ar We are also requesti representatives from enhance leadership s leaders in both depa departments.	n that teaches Inciden eir organization. Stan- professional organiza and an additional \$400 ing \$9,000 to fund the n the police department skills by providing imp artments. The cost of	t Commanders and ot dardization is particula ations that are represen per participant who re e Public Safety Leaders nt and the fire departm portant tools, training	her officers how t arly important to o nted on our depar eccives the training ship Academy. Th nent. It is a six me and resources to a 18,0000 which is b	o standardize local our organization be tment. The cost wi g. ne academy will be onth program desi assist in the develo being shared betwee	l incident ecause of the ill be \$5,000 fo made up of gned to pment of futu en the two	

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Public Safety Leadership program is Disapproved, remaining requests are Approved.

436 TRAVEL		4,212	10,000	10,000	10,000
	OPERATIONS Totals	28,845	32,000	32,000	63,700

Fund	Depar	rtment			Division
1 General Fund	20 Fire			25 Fire Operations	
G/L Account		2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
UTILITIES 507 CELLULAR TELEPHON		2 1 0 7	2 800	2 900	2 000
507 CELLULAR TELEPHON	1E	2,197	2,800	2,800	2,800
	UTILITIES Totals	2,197	2,800	2,800	2,800
<i>CAPITAL</i> 610 FURNITURE & FIXTUR 623 VEHICLES	ES	-	20,100	-	70,900
Notes: \$70,880 is being requested operations. This pickup ca needs that require a pickup safety and emergency ligh CITY MANAGER'S CC	n also be used by the p. The truck is a one to ts and equipment.	ment pickup to Fire Marshal's I on, 4WD, quad	Division to pull the cab with bed encl	e "smoke house" a	nd fulfill othe
	CAPITAL Totals	-	20,100	-	70,900
FIRE OPE	RATIONS Totals	3,357,657	3,522,250	3,752,450	4,335,700

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	20 Fire	29 Fire Marshal

Expenditure Summary						
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted		
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19		
Personnel	430,481	466,900	433,000	507,200		
Contractual	12,004	16,500	16,500	16,500		
Supplies	36,543	70,200	70,200	75,300		
Operational	17,349	23,000	23,000	23,000		
Utilities	4,888	5,000	5,000	5,000		
Capital	7,602	-	-	13,500		
Total	508,866	581,600	547,700	640,500		

Perso	onnel Schedule		
		FY 18	FY 19
Position	Classification	Approved	Proposed
Fire Marshal	33	1	1
Senior Fire Inspector-Captain	FM8	1	1
Fire Inspector/Investigator/Educator	FM7	2	2
Fire Marshal's Office Coordinator	12	1	1



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	20 Fire	29 Fire Marshal

		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
- - -		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Accoun	it	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSON	NNEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	112,335	123,850	123,850	129,800
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	36,816	38,300	38,300	39,850
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	190,716	206,100	176,100	231,000
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	3,346	5,000	5,000	5,000
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	3,277	3,600	3,600	3,600
114	LONGEVITY PAY	1,305	1,600	1,700	1,950
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	25,787	28,200	28,200	30,500
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	56,899	60,250	56,250	65,500
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	430,481	466,900	433,000	507,200
CONTR	RACTUAL				
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	3,181	3,500	3,500	3,500
237	UNIFORM SERVICE	2,008	3,500	3,500	3,500
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	-	500	500	500
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	3,001	3,500	3,500	3,500
246	VEHICLE REPAIRS	3,814	5,000	5,000	5,000
261	CRIME SCENE SERVICES	-	500	500	500
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	12,004	16,500	16,500	16,500
SUPPLI	IES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,551	1,500	1,500	1,500
310	PRINTING & BINDING	1,771	2,000	2,000	2,000
321	UNIFORMS	3,968	5,500	5,500	5,500
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	8,252	9,000	9,000	10,000
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	139	500	500	500
373	INVESTIGATION SUPPLIES	1,556	3,000	3,000	3,000
376	CANINE EXPENSE	-	-	-	3,000

Fire/Arson Canine Expense

Provide food, supplies, and veterinary care, to include an annual physical and heartworm check, etc., for the canine.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Notes:

ınd	Depar	rtment			Divisior
General	Fund 20	Fire		29 F	ire Marsha
		2017	2018	2018	2010 Cit
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	2019 City Manage
L Accoun	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
378	FIRE PREVENTION SUPPLIES	15,194	20,500	20,500	36,500
		· ·			
	Notes:Fire Extinguisher TrWe are requesting \$16,000 to purchase a virtual		training unit W/	neently ntilize a li	tro fino trainiu
	unit that is propane fueled and used real fire ext			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	to have the fire extinguishers serviced. The unit	<u> </u>		· ·	
	proposed new virtual system will allow us to cor				
	proposed system will also allow us to take this v				
	option for us today.		y training into the	ciassioonis, willen	13 110 all
	option for us today.				
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve	d from General	Fund Reserves		
			1 and 100001.00		
379	FIRE FIGHTING SUPPLIES	4,111	28,200	28,200	13,30
379			28,200	28,200	13,30
379	Notes: CFA Replacement C	Gear			
379	Notes: CFA Replacement O Including \$8,900 for the continued gear replacement	Gear nent project for	the Citizen's Fire	Academy. This fur	nding will
379	Notes:CFA Replacement OIncluding \$8,900 for the continued gear replacer allow us to purchase 6 sets of complete firefight	Gear nent project for ing gear, taking o	the Citizen's Fire our total to 11 upc	Academy. This fur	nding will
379	Notes: CFA Replacement O Including \$8,900 for the continued gear replacement	Gear nent project for ing gear, taking o	the Citizen's Fire our total to 11 upc	Academy. This fur	nding will
379	Notes: CFA Replacement C Including \$8,900 for the continued gear replacer allow us to purchase 6 sets of complete firefight use by this program and by the Fire Explorers p	Gear nent project for ing gear, taking o rogram, if neede	the Citizen's Fire our total to 11 upc	Academy. This fur	nding will
379	Notes: CFA Replacement C Including \$8,900 for the continued gear replacer allow us to purchase 6 sets of complete firefight	Gear nent project for ing gear, taking o rogram, if neede	the Citizen's Fire our total to 11 upc	Academy. This fur	nding will
379	Notes: CFA Replacement C Including \$8,900 for the continued gear replacer allow us to purchase 6 sets of complete firefight use by this program and by the Fire Explorers p	Gear nent project for ing gear, taking o rogram, if neede	the Citizen's Fire our total to 11 upc	Academy. This fur	nding will s of gear for
	Notes: CFA Replacement O Including \$8,900 for the continued gear replacer allow us to purchase 6 sets of complete firefight use by this program and by the Fire Explorers p CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve	Gear nent project for ing gear, taking o rogram, if neede d	the Citizen's Fire our total to 11 upd ed.	Academy. This fur lated complete set	nding will s of gear for
OPER-4	Notes: CFA Replacement O Including \$8,900 for the continued gear replacer allow us to purchase 6 sets of complete firefight use by this program and by the Fire Explorers p CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SUPPLIES Totals	Gear nent project for ing gear, taking o rogram, if neede d 36,543	the Citizen's Fire our total to 11 upd ed. 70,200	Academy. This fundated complete set	nding will s of gear for 75,30
OPERA 410	Notes: CFA Replacement O Including \$8,900 for the continued gear replacer allow us to purchase 6 sets of complete firefight use by this program and by the Fire Explorers p CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SUPPLIES Totals TIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	Gear nent project for ing gear, taking o rogram, if neede d 36,543	the Citizen's Fire our total to 11 upd ed. 70,200 3,000	Academy. This fur lated complete set 70,200 3,000	nding will s of gear for 75,30 3,00
OPERA 410 430	Notes: CFA Replacement O Including \$8,900 for the continued gear replacer allow us to purchase 6 sets of complete firefight use by this program and by the Fire Explorers p CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SUPPLIES Totals SUPPLIES Totals TIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS TUTION & TRAINING SUPPLIES Totals	Gear nent project for ing gear, taking o rogram, if neede d 36,543 2,493 5,386	the Citizen's Fire our total to 11 upd ed. 70,200 3,000 7,000	Academy. This fun lated complete set 70,200 3,000 7,000	nding will s of gear for 75,30 3,00 7,00
OPERA 410	Notes: CFA Replacement O Including \$8,900 for the continued gear replacer allow us to purchase 6 sets of complete firefight use by this program and by the Fire Explorers p CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SUPPLIES Totals TIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	Gear nent project for ing gear, taking o rogram, if neede d 36,543	the Citizen's Fire our total to 11 upd ed. 70,200 3,000	Academy. This fur lated complete set 70,200 3,000	nding will s of gear for 75,30 3,00 7,00
OPERA 410 430	Notes: CFA Replacement O Including \$8,900 for the continued gear replacer allow us to purchase 6 sets of complete firefight use by this program and by the Fire Explorers p CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SUPPLIES Totals SUPPLIES Totals TIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS TUTION & TRAINING SUPPLIES Totals	Gear nent project for ing gear, taking o rogram, if neede d 36,543 2,493 5,386	the Citizen's Fire our total to 11 upd ed. 70,200 3,000 7,000	Academy. This fun lated complete set 70,200 3,000 7,000	nding will s of gear for 75,30 3,00 7,00 13,00
OPERA 410 430 436	Notes: CFA Replacement O Including \$8,900 for the continued gear replacer allow us to purchase 6 sets of complete firefight use by this program and by the Fire Explorers p CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SUPPLIES Totals TIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS TUITION & TRAINING TRAVEL	Gear nent project for ing gear, taking o rogram, if neede d 36,543 2,493 5,386 9,470	the Citizen's Fire our total to 11 upd ed. 70,200 3,000 7,000 13,000	Academy. This fur lated complete set 70,200 3,000 7,000 13,000	nding will s of gear for 75,30 3,00 7,00 13,00
OPERA 410 430 436	Notes: CFA Replacement O Including \$8,900 for the continued gear replacer allow us to purchase 6 sets of complete firefight use by this program and by the Fire Explorers p CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SUPPLIES Totals TIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS TUTTION & TRAINING TRAVEL OPERATIONS Totals	Gear nent project for ing gear, taking or rogram, if needed 36,543 2,493 5,386 9,470 17,349	the Citizen's Fire our total to 11 upd ed. 70,200 3,000 7,000 13,000 23,000	Academy. This fur lated complete set 70,200 3,000 7,000 13,000 23,000	nding will s of gear for 75,30 3,00 7,00 13,00 23,00
OPERA 410 430 436	Notes: CFA Replacement O Including \$8,900 for the continued gear replacer allow us to purchase 6 sets of complete firefight use by this program and by the Fire Explorers p CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SUPPLIES Totals TIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS TUITION & TRAINING TRAVEL	Gear nent project for ing gear, taking o rogram, if neede d 36,543 2,493 5,386 9,470	the Citizen's Fire our total to 11 upd ed. 70,200 3,000 7,000 13,000	Academy. This fur lated complete set 70,200 3,000 7,000 13,000	

General F		Department			Division
General F	und	20 Fire		29 I	Fire Marsha
L Account		2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 Cit Manage Approve
CAPITAL 612 (_ COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	7,602	-	-	13,50
	We are requesting to purchase life-safety fire inspections. The first year expenses a administrators and the data migration into licensing fees for the software and codes, This software has integration capabilities	re \$13,500. This amour o the program. Reccurr all related upgrades, da	nt includes the tra ring annual costs v ata center infrastr	ining for the user a vill be \$8,700, whic ucture, and help de	and the ch includes a esk support.
	capabilities and functionalities that we new inspection program. MobileEyes comes v will run on our current mobile devices so quickly and easily review the inspection h digging through paper files or making pho- history records anytime, anywhere with the story before beginning a new inspection.	ed to complete the tran with our existing occupa no new hardware is ne istory of a given facility one calls. MobileEyes a	asition to a more e ancy or facility rec eeded. The softwa y or location with allows us to access	efficient and effect: cords pre-loaded. T re will provide the out having to spen- and review our in	ive paperless The software ability to d a lot of tim spection
	Performing a complete and accurate insp onboard code delivery that provides our s Inspection application—fast and simple. ' their intellectual property as part of the M	specific codes, standard They have entered into	ls, and local amen	dments within the	MobileEyes
	Most importantly, we can use Standard N Inspector software, which is how we curr	FPA, ICC, custom, or			
	checklists and forms to fit our process. W improve our processes. MobileEyes has a generate monthly, quarterly, and annual r	ently operate. With Mo le can print or email re complete set of manag	ports from the fie	ld which will dram	n inspection natically

FIRE MARSHAL Totals	508,866	581,600	547,700	640,500

FundDepartmentDivision01 General30 Police31 Administration

Expenditure Summary							
	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19			
Personnel	1,010,907	1,094,200	1,094,600	1,111,650			
Contractual	54,213	63,000	52,000	59,000			
Supplies	19,887	12,600	19,800	17,600			
Operational	40,333	32,150	32,150	32,150			
Utilities	7,874	8,600	8,600	8,600			
Capital	108,353	205,030	205,050	35,000			
Total	1,241,567	1,415,580	1,412,200	1,264,000			

	Personnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	FY 18 Approved	FY 19 Proposed
Police Chief	-	1	1
Assistant Police Chief	34	1	1
Captain	P9	1	1
Lieutenant	P8	4	4
Executive Secretary	15	1	1



City of Rockwall

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	30 Police	31 Administration

		2017	2018	2018	2019 Cit
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage
L Accoun	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve
PERSON	NNEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	152,485	154,500	154,500	294,90
101	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	54,037	54,000	54,000	294,90 54,00
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	584,456	652,100	652,100	524,85
107	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	11,059	12,000	12,000	12,00
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	7,499	7,200	7,200	8,10
114	LONGEVITY PAY	8,160	9,450	9,850	10,35
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	58,295	64,150	64,150	64,50
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	134,915	140,800	140,800	142,95
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	1,010,907	1,094,200	1,094,600	1,111,65
CONTR	ACTUAL				
226	INSURANCE-LAW ENFORCEMENT	37,689	39,000	35,000	35,00
237	UNIFORM SERVICE	1,500	2,000	2,000	2,00
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	-	500	500	5(
246	VEHICLE REPAIRS	3,202	3,000	5,000	3,0
263	COUNTY JAIL CONTRACT	11,822	18,000	9,000	18,00
265	MEDICAL SERVICE-PRISONER	-	500	500	50
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	54,213	63,000	52,000	59,00
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	964	1,000	1,000	1,00
310	PRINTING & BINDING	1,192	1,500	1,500	1,50
321	UNIFORMS	10,865	1,600	3,800	1,60
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	6,517	7,000	12,000	12,00
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	350	1,500	1,500	1,50
	SUPPLIES Totals	19,887	12,600	19,800	17,60
OPERA	TIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	4,730	4,400	4,400	4,40
420	AWARDS	5,652	5,000	5,000	5,00
430	TUITION & TRAINING	15,840	11,000	11,000	11,00
436	TRAVEL	14,111	11,750	11,750	11,75
	OPERATIONS Totals	40,333	32,150	32,150	32,1
UTILIT	TES				
507	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	7,874	8,600	8,600	8,6

Fund	Departn	nent			Division
01 General	Fund 30 Pol	ice		31 Ad	ministration
G/L Accoun	ıt	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
	UTILITIES Totals	7,874	8,600	8,600	8,600
CAPITA	4L				
603	BUILDINGS	72,969	177,030	177,050	-
610	FURNITURE & FIXTURES	5,719	-	-	-
623	VEHICLES	29,665	28,000	28,000	35,000
	Notes: New Admin Vehicle				
	Replace an existing administrative vehicle. The 2 with a Tahoe, since this vehicle is set up for our CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	SWAT Comma	nder equipment.	we are requesting	to replace
	CAPITAL Totals	108,353	205,030	205,050	35,000
	POLICE ADMINISTRATION Totals	1,241,567	1,415,580	1,412,200	1,264,000

Fund

Department

Division

32 Communications

01	General

30 Police

	Expen	diture Summary	Į.	
	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Personnel	969,290	1,013,750	916,550	959,650
Contractual	157,465	269,500	269,500	265,000
Supplies	888	5,950	5,950	5,950
Operational	3,811	11,550	11,550	11,550
Utilities	3,055	3,700	3,700	3,700
Total	1,134,509	1,304,450	1,207,250	1,245,850

	Personnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	FY 18 Approved	FY 19 Proposed
Communications Supervisor	18	3	3
Communications Specialist	15	12	12



City of Rockwall

		l Fund 30 Police		Division 32 Communication	
		2017	2018	2018 Backsot	2019 City
L Account	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSON	INEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	174,022	201,150	173,650	178,20
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	478,599	554,750	478,750	539,300
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	130,673	60,000	78,500	60,00
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	796	5,000	5,000	5,100
114	LONGEVITY PAY	5,255	6,050	3,850	4,750
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	55,950	60,800	55,800	54,900
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	123,995	126,000	121,000	64,500
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	969,290	1,013,750	916,550	959,650
CONTR	ACTUAL				
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	157,465	269,500	269,500	265,000
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	157,465	269,500	269,500	265,000
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	262	900	900	900
310	PRINTING & BINDING	-	100	100	100
321	UNIFORMS	-	3,250	3,250	3,250
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	626	1,700	1,700	1,70
	SUPPLIES Totals	888	5,950	5,950	5,950
OPER A	TIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	810	2,000	2,000	2,00
415	RECRUITING EXPENSES	1,015	3,300	3,300	3,30
430	TUITION & TRAINING	919	4,250	4,250	4,25
436	TRAVEL	1,066	2,000	2,000	2,00
	OPERATIONS Totals	3,811	11,550	11,550	11,550
UTILITI	IES				
507	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	3,055	3,700	3,700	3,70
	UTILITIES Totals	3,055	3,700	3,700	3,700
	COMMUNICATIONS Totals	1,134,509	1,304,450	1,207,250	1,245,850

Fund

Department

Division

01 General

30 Police

33 Patrol

	Expen	diture Summary	Į.	
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Proposed
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Personnel	4,752,428	5,094,000	4,948,000	5,211,750
Contractual	109,589	77,800	117,800	77,800
Supplies	243,139	293,400	308,400	316,600
Operational	48,228	36,800	36,800	36,800
Utilities	7,390	9,000	9,000	10,000
Capital	732,410	242,500	250,900	293,000
Total	5,893,184	5,753,500	5,670,900	5,945,950

	Personnel Schedule		
		FY 18	FY 19
Position	Classification	Approved	Proposed
Patrol Sergeant	P7	7	7
Traffic Sergeant	P7	1	1
Patrol Officer	P5	43	44



und	Departr				Divisio
l General F	Sund 30 Pol	ice			33 Patr
/L Account		2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 Ci Manag Approve
PERSONI	NEL SERVICES				
	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	710,349	731,650	731,650	732,7
	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	2,738,885	3,048,600	2,773,100	3,113,4
	OVERTIME-STEP	59,164	80,000	80,000	80,0
	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	266,815	260,000	357,500	275,0
	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	39,414	39,000	39,000	39,0
	LONGEVITY PAY	23,868	27,050	25,050	28,1
	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	282,351	289,200	301,200	304,2
	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	631,582	618,500	640,500	639,2
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	4,752,428	5,094,000	4,948,000	5,211,7
CONTRA	1CTUAL				
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	5,558	6,000	6,000	6,0
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	4,630	6,800	6,800	6,8
246	VEHICLE REPAIRS	99,400	65,000	105,000	65,0
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	109,589	77,800	117,800	77,8
SUPPLIE	ES -				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	381	1,000	1,000	1,0
310	PRINTING & BINDING	2,114	3,900	3,900	3,9
315	TRAINING SUPPLIES	28,591	55,000	55,000	55,0
321	UNIFORMS	62,922	79,100	79,100	79,1
	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	120,612	125,000	140,000	145,0
	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	13,271	13,400	13,400	13,4
	POLICE EXPLORER PROGRAM	9,822	10,000	10,000	10,0
376	POLICE CANINE EXPENSE	5,426	6,000	6,000	9,2
	Notes: K-9 Kennel			1	
	Requesting \$3200 be added to the K-9 budget	to purchase and	build a kennel for	r the K-9 we purc	hased last ye
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve	ed			

SUPPLIES Totals 243,139

293,400

316,600

308,400

Fund	Departm	nent			Division	
01 General Fund	30 Poli	30 Police			33 Patrol	
		2017	2018	2018	2019 City	
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager	
G/L Account		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved	
OPERATIONS						
	JBSCRIPTIONS	80	400	400	400	
	NG EXPENSES	23,865	10,400	10,400	10,400	
430 TUITION &	& TRAINING	20,950	20,000	20,000	20,000	
Notes:	Public Safety Leader	ship Academy				
	dership skills by providing important		and resources to	assist in the develo	opment of	
future leade two departr	ers in both departments. The cost of	t tools, training the total progra	and resources to	assist in the develo	opment of	
future leade two departr	ers in both departments. The cost of nents.	t tools, training the total progra	and resources to	assist in the develo	opment of between the	
future leade two departr CITY MA	ers in both departments. The cost of nents.	t tools, training the total progra ved	and resources to m is \$18,000 whi	assist in the develo	opment of	
future leade two departr CITY MA	ers in both departments. The cost of nents. NAGER'S COMMENTS: Disappro	t tools, training the total progra ved 3,333	and resources to m is \$18,000 whi 6,000	assist in the develo ch is being shared 6,000	opment of between the 6,000	
future leade two departm CITY MA 436 TRAVEL UTILITIES	ers in both departments. The cost of nents. NAGER'S COMMENTS: Disappro	t tools, training the total progra ved 3,333	and resources to m is \$18,000 whi 6,000	assist in the develo ch is being shared 6,000	opment of between the 6,000	
future leade two departm CITY MA 436 TRAVEL UTILITIES	ers in both departments. The cost of nents. NAGER'S COMMENTS: Disappro OPERATIONS Totals	t tools, training the total progra ved 3,333 48,228	and resources to m is \$18,000 whi 6,000 36,800	assist in the develo ch is being shared 6,000 36,800	opment of between the 6,000 36,800 10,000	
future leade two departm CITY MA 436 TRAVEL UTILITIES	ers in both departments. The cost of nents. NAGER'S COMMENTS: Disappro OPERATIONS Totals	t tools, training the total progra 3,333 48,228 7,390 7,390	and resources to m is \$18,000 whi 6,000 36,800 9,000	assist in the develo ch is being shared 6,000 36,800 9,000 9,000	opment of between the 6,000 36,800 10,000	
future leade two departm CITY MA 436 TRAVEL 436 TRAVEL 507 CELLULAR	ers in both departments. The cost of nents. <u>NAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapprov</u> <i>OPERATIONS Totals</i> <u>COPERATIONS Totals</u> <u>UTILITIES Totals</u>	t tools, training the total progra 3,333 48,228 7,390	and resources to m is \$18,000 whi 6,000 36,800 9,000	assist in the develo ch is being shared 6,000 36,800 9,000	6,000 36,800	

We request to replace 4 patrol vehicles from the current fleet. These all have high mileage and continued mechanical issues. The cost to replace the four (4) existing patrol vehicles will be \$127,000 plus \$54,600 for the necessary equipment to outfit the four (4) patrol vehicle. These funds will pay for the equipment, striping package and all installation costs.

In addition, we are requesting the funds to replace one (1) patrol motorcycle, which is five (5) years old, has 46,000 mile and has exceeded it special use vehicle mechanical and safe life expectancy. We request \$38,200 to pay for the motorcycle, equipment, striping package and all installation costs. The projected cost of all vehicles includes the required Buy Board Fees and a 3% projected cost increase as allowed by the Buy Board Contract.

We are requesting a replacement ³/₄ ton truck which is utilized in the patrol division to transport the SkyWatch, traffic reconstruction and crime scene equipment and investigatory supplies to process crime scenes and traffic related offenses (Fatalities, Intoxication Manslaughter, Intoxication Assault, etc.). The existing 2006 Police truck currently has over 115,500 miles. The cost to replace the existing truck will be \$32,500. We are also requesting \$8,300 to pay for all the necessary equipment, striping and installation costs. The projected cost of the truck includes the required Buy Board Fee and a 3% projected cost increase as allowed by the Buy Board Contract.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved from General Fund Reserves

17,400

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	30 Police	33 Patrol

	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved

624 POLICE EQUIPMENT

Notes:X2 Tasers for officersRequest \$17,387 in this year's budget - we will request an additional \$24,825 years 2-5 of this replacementprogram in order to purchase 75 Taser X2 less lethal weapons, 75 holsters and 150 cartridges. The Taser X2 is anelectroshock weapon sold by Axon. The "Less Lethal" weapon fires (2) two small dart-like electrodes, which stayconnected to the main unit by conductors, to deliver electric current to disrupt voluntary control of muscles,temporarily causing "neuromuscular incapacitation". We currently issue officers the Taser X26 model which hasnot been manufactured since 2014. The weapons are out of warranty and the Axon Corporation will no longerservice them. The batteries and cartridges which are required to operate the Tasers have become difficult to findand/or purchase. Axon offers a discount program that allows department's to spread the cost of new devices overa five year period. The package also includes a \$7,500 price discount and three data port download kits which areused to download critical data for court purposes when the Taser is deployed.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved from General Fund Reserves

	PATROL Totals	5,893,184	5,753,500	5,670,900	5,945,950
	CAPITAL Totals	732,410	242,500	250,900	293,000
624 SWAT EQUIPMENT		367,077	15,000	15,000	15,000

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	30 Police	34 CID

Expenditure Summary						
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted		
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19		
Personnel	1,279,101	1,245,700	1,237,200	1,268,250		
Contractual	28,114	25,300	25,300	36,700		
Supplies	36,125	45,300	48,300	53,350		
Operational	12,211	13,700	14,000	13,700		
Utilities	15,148	15,050	15,050	15,050		
Capital	-	-	-	84,500		
Total	1,370,698	1,345,050	1,339,850	1,471,550		

Person	nel Schedule		
Position	Classification	FY 18 Approved	FY 19 Proposed
Sergeant	P7	2	2
Investigator	P5	6	6
Investigator - Narcotics	P5	2	2
Public Safety Officer/Crime Scene Tech.	14	1	1
Property and Evidence Technician	13	1	1



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	30 Police	34 Criminal Investigation

		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Accoun	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSON	INEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	178,564	184,000	184,000	184,300
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	46,385	48,050	48,050	49,500
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	709,015	724,000	689,000	739,150
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	78,690	40,000	71,500	40,000
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	9,598	8,400	8,400	9,600
114	LONGEVITY PAY	10,660	11,700	11,700	12,200
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	75,874	73,150	72,150	74,400
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	170,315	156,400	152,400	159,100
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	1,279,101	1,245,700	1,237,200	1,268,250
CONTR	ACTUAL				
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	1,320	3,600	3,600	15,000

Increase Service Contracts

Request an \$11,400 increase in the CID Service Maintenance Contracts. These annual forensic subscriptions are invaluable investigative tools used for tracking property, suspect vehicles, and

gathering intelligence information about potential suspect(s) of a crime. These service agreements have been paid out of seized funds over the past several years.

Callyo-\$1500 Covert Trac-\$2,400 Leads Online-\$792 Transunion-\$1,320 ZETX-\$2,000 Cellbrite-\$3,400

Notes:

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

237 240 246 261	UNIFORM SERVICE EQUIPMENT REPAIRS VEHICLE REPAIRS CRIME SCENE SERVICES	4,200 - 11,886 10,708	4,200 500 11,000 6,000	4,200 500 11,000 6,000	4,200 500 11,000 6,000
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	28,114	25,300	25,300	36,700
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,971	2,000	2,000	2,000
310	PRINTING & BINDING	98	500	500	500
321	UNIFORMS	1,467	7,300	7,300	7,300
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	24,103	25,000	28,000	28,000
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	184	500	500	500

General	Fund 30 Pe			34 Criminal I	Divisio nvestigatio
/L Account	:	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 Cit Manage Approve
373	INVESTIGATION SUPPLIES	8,302	10,000	10,000	15,05
	Notes: Investigation Equ				
	Request \$2050 for the purchase of a DSLR car unit. This item will be used during criminal inv purposes. This camera will help ensure success	vestigations to take	e photographs fro	m a long distance	
	Request \$2,995 to replace our Cellbrite device after June 2017. The new Cellbrite Touch, will real-time to retrieve cell phone texts, call logs,	allow investigator	rs to continue to s	ecure forensically s	sound access
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approv	red			
	SUPPLIES Totals	36,125	45,300	48,300	53,35
OPERA	TIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	210	200	350	20
	RECRUITING EXPENSES		-	150	
415	TUTTON & TDAINING		E 000	E 000	5.00
430	TUITION & TRAINING	5,730	5,000	5,000	-
	TUITION & TRAINING TRAVEL DRUG TESTING	6,271	5,000 8,000 500	5,000 8,000 500	8,00
430 436	TRAVEL	6,271	8,000	8,000	8,00 50
430 436	TRAVEL DRUG TESTING OPERATIONS Totals	6,271	8,000 500	8,000 500	8,00 50
430 436 447 <i>UTILIT</i>	TRAVEL DRUG TESTING OPERATIONS Totals	6,271	8,000 500	8,000 500	8,00 50 13,70
430 436 447 <i>UTILIT</i>	TRAVEL DRUG TESTING OPERATIONS Totals UES	6,271 - 12,211 15,148	8,000 500 13,700	8,000 500 14,000	8,00 50 13,70 15,05
430 436 447 <i>UTILITE</i> 507 <i>CAPIT</i>	TRAVEL DRUG TESTING OPERATIONS Totals ES CELLULAR TELEPHONE UTILITIES Totals IL	6,271 - 12,211 15,148	8,000 500 13,700 15,050	8,000 500 14,000 15,050	8,00 50 13,70 15,05
430 436 447 <i>UTILITE</i> 507 <i>CAPIT</i>	TRAVEL DRUG TESTING OPERATIONS Totals ES CELLULAR TELEPHONE UTILITIES Totals	6,271 - 12,211 15,148	8,000 500 13,700 15,050	8,000 500 14,000 15,050	8,00 50 13,70 15,05
430 436 447 <i>UTILIT</i> 507 <i>CAPIT</i>	TRAVEL DRUG TESTING OPERATIONS Totals ES CELLULAR TELEPHONE UTILITIES Totals IL	6,271 - 12,211 15,148 -	8,000 500 13,700 15,050	8,000 500 14,000 15,050	5,00 8,00 50 13,70 15,05 15,05 84,50

CAPITAL Totals	-	-	-	84,500
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS Totals	1,370,698	1,345,050	1,339,850	1,471,550

Fund

Department

Division 35 Community Services

01 General

30 Police

Expenditure Summary				
	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Personnel	869,181	882,650	952,400	1,318,350
Contractual	27,111	29,650	29,650	33,150
Supplies	36,450	59,950	64,950	79,550
Operational	7,555	9,900	9,900	9,900
Utilities	3,666	3,700	3,700	4,900
Total	943,962	985,850	1,060,600	1,445,850

Personnel Schedule			
		FY 18	FY 19
Position	Classification	Approved	Proposed
Sergeant - Juvenile/Crime Prevention	P7	1	2
School Resource Officer	P5	9	9
Crime Prevention Officer	P5	2	2



und	Departm				Division
General	Fund 30 Pol	ice		35 Commun	ity Services
/L Accoun	t	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manage Approved
PERSON 101	NNEL SER <i>VICES</i> SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	88,791	9 2, 000	92,000	184,300
	Notes: Community Service	s Sergeant			
	Having added 3 School Resource Officers in the request an additional Community Services Serge placed on the unit over the years. We currently 1 prevention officers. An additional sergeant will a SROs and the two crime prevention officers. The experience in the field to handle critical incident \$114,250 Salary and Benefits	eant position to a nave 11 officers allow us to assign the new position of	assist with managin assigned to the un n one of the serges will provided an ac	ng the growth and it, nine SROs and ants six SROs and	expectations two crime the other thr
	3,300 Uniforms 1,200 Cell Phone	1			
107	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved		507 150	(2(150	Q44.10
107 109	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	562,815 34,049	596,150 15,000	626,150 45,000	844,100 23,000
	Notes: Overtime Increase				
	With the three additional officers and sergeant a increase to fund any necessary overtime.	dded to the Cor	nmunity Services	Unit, we request a	n \$8,000
		1			
	- CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
112	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved		((0 0	0.400	0.40
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	8,018	6,600 7,650	9,600 7,400	9,600 7 900
113 114 120		8,018 7,490	7,650	7,400	7,900
114	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY LONGEVITY PAY	8,018		<i>,</i>	7,900 79,700
114 120	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY LONGEVITY PAY FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	8,018 7,490 51,811	7,650 52,650	7,400 54,650	7,90 79,70 169,75
114 120 122	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY LONGEVITY PAY FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	8,018 7,490 51,811 116,207	7,650 52,650 112,600	7,400 54,650 117,600	
114 120 122	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY LONGEVITY PAY FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	8,018 7,490 51,811 116,207	7,650 52,650 112,600	7,400 54,650 117,600	7,900 79,700 169,750 1,318,350 500 1,650
114 120 122 CONTR 240 242	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY LONGEVITY PAY FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE <i>PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals</i> <i>ACTUAL</i> EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE BUILDING LEASE	8,018 7,490 51,811 116,207 869,181	7,650 52,650 112,600 882,650 500 1,650	7,400 54,650 117,600 952,400 500 1,650	7,900 79,700 169,750
114 120 122 CONTR 240 242	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY LONGEVITY PAY FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE <i>PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals</i> <i>ACTUAL</i> EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	8,018 7,490 51,811 116,207 869,181 - 1,274 20,253	7,650 52,650 112,600 882,650 500 1,650 22,500	7,400 54,650 117,600 952,400 500 1,650 22,500	7,900 79,700 169,750 1,318,350 500 1,650
114 120 122 CONTR 240 242	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY LONGEVITY PAY FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE <i>PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals</i> <i>ACTUAL</i> EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE BUILDING LEASE Notes: Facility rental	8,018 7,490 51,811 116,207 869,181 1,274 20,253	7,650 52,650 112,600 882,650 500 1,650 22,500	7,400 54,650 117,600 952,400 500 1,650 22,500	7,900 79,700 169,750 1,318,350 500 1,650
114 120 122 CONTR 240 242	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY LONGEVITY PAY FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE <i>PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals</i> <i>ACTUAL</i> EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE BUILDING LEASE Notes: Facility rental \$3,500 for the Ranch Trail training house to cov	8,018 7,490 51,811 116,207 869,181 1,274 20,253	7,650 52,650 112,600 882,650 500 1,650 22,500	7,400 54,650 117,600 952,400 500 1,650 22,500	7,90 79,70 169,75 1,318,35 50 1,65

nd	Departm				Division
General	Fund 30 Pole	ice		35 Commun	nity Service
L Accoun	t	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 Cit Manage Approve
SUPPL		iniount	Duuget	Duager	npprove
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	520	1,000	1,000	1,00
310	PRINTING & BINDING	68	600	600	60
321	UNIFORMS	2,050	13,050	13,050	26,45
	Notes: Uniform Increase				
	With three additional SROs positions approved,				osition is
	approved, we will need an additional \$3,300 for	a total of \$13,40	00 increase to this	budget line.	
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	1			
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	10,066	9,800	14,800	16,00
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	721	2,800	2,800	2,80
370	COP PROGRAM SUPPLIES	7,580	7,500	7,500	7,50
371	CRIME PREVENTION SUPPLIES	14,095	22,700	22,700	22,70
372	CPA PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1,349	2,500	2,500	2,50
	SUPPLIES Totals	36,450	59,950	64,950	79,55
OPER.A	ITIONS				
	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	470	900	900	90
410		2 400	4,000	4,000	4,00
410 430	TUITION & TRAINING	3,489	4,000		= 00
	TUITION & TRAINING TRAVEL	3,489 3,596	5,000	5,000	5,00
430				5,000 	
430	TRAVEL OPERATIONS Totals	3,596	5,000		
430 436	TRAVEL OPERATIONS Totals	3,596	5,000		9,90
430 436 <i>UTILII</i>	TRAVEL OPERATIONS Totals	3,596	5,000 9,900	9,900	5,00 9,90 4,90 4,90

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	30 Police	36 Warrants

	Expen	diture Summary	Z	
	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Personnel	227,335	236,250	236,250	254,700
Contractual	1,595	2,600	2,600	2,600
Supplies	1,479	2,700	2,700	2,700
Utilities	902	900	900	900
Total	231,312	242,450	242,450	260,900

	Personnel Schedule		
		FY 18	FY 19
Position	Classification	Approved	Proposed
Warrant Officer	P5	1	1
Warrant Clerk	12	1	1
Bailiff	P5	1	1



City of Rockwall

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	30 Police	36 Warrants

		2017	2018	2018	2019 Cit
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage
L Accoun	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSON	NNEL SERVICES				
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	46,748	46,400	46,400	46,70
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	141,745	149,050	149,050	153,50
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	268	1,500	1,500	1,50
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,50
114	LONGEVITY PAY	3,078	3,300	3,300	3,45
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	14,131	14,950	14,950	15,30
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXP.	20,165	19,850	19,850	32,75
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	227,335	236,250	236,250	254,70
CONTR	ACTUAL				
231	SERVICE-MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	900	900	900	90
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	-	200	200	20
246	VEHICLE REPAIRS	695	1,500	1,500	1,50
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	1,595	2,600	2,600	2,60
SUPPLI	ΈS				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	-	150	150	15
310	PRINTING & BINDING	-	300	300	30
321	UNIFORMS	446	1,000	1,000	1,00
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	1,033	1,250	1,250	1,25
	SUPPLIES Totals	1,479	2,700	2,700	2,70
UTILIT	IES				
507	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	902	900	900	90
	UTILITIES Totals	902	900	900	90
	WARRANTS Totals	231,312	242,450	242,450	260,90

FundDepartmentDivision01 General30 Police37 Records

	Expen	diture Summary	Į.	
	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Personnel	463,347	474,850	528,400	450,350
Contractual	6,521	7,350	7,350	7,350
Supplies	1,276	1,450	1,450	1,450
Operational	5,710	7,600	7,600	7,600
Utilities	3,666	3,400	3,400	3,400
Total	480,518	494,650	548,200	470,150

F	Personnel Schedule		
		FY 18	FY 19
Position	Classification	Approved	Proposed
Personnel Sergeant	-	1	1
Public Safety Computer Manager	27	1	1
Network Technician	19	1	1
Records Clerk	11	3	3



City of Rockwall

I

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	30 Police	37 Police Records

	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage
L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
DED CONNEL CEDIACEC				
PERSONNEL SERVICES	177 202	104.050	224.250	170.050
101 SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	177,303	184,250	224,250	179,850
104 SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	184,242	188,500	179,700	173,150
109 SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	5,549	5,500	16,000	5,50
113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	3,000	2,400	2,400	2,40
114 LONGEVITY PAY	4,385	4,750	6,000	4,60
120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	27,038	28,500	31,100	27,05
122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	61,830	60,950	68,950	57,800
PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	463,347	474,850	528,400	450,350
CONTRACTUAL				
231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	1,980	2,400	2,400	2,40
240 EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	255	500	500	50
242 EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	4,286	4,200	4,200	4,20
246 VEHICLE REPAIRS	-	250	250	25
CONTRACTUAL Totals	6,521	7,350	7,350	7,35
SUPPLIES				
301 OFFICE SUPPLIES	827	750	750	750
310 PRINTING & BINDING	198	200	200	20
331 FUEL & LUBRICANTS	251	500	500	50
SUPPLIES Totals	1,276	1,450	1,450	1,45
OPERATIONS				
410 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	30	100	100	10
430 TUITION & TRAINING	3,207	4,000	4,000	4,00
436 TRAVEL	2,473	3,500	3,500	3,50
OPERATIONS Totals	5,710	7,600	7,600	7,60
UTILITIES				
507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	3,666	3,400	3,400	3,40
UTILITIES Totals	3,666	3,400	3,400	3,40
POLICE RECORDS Totals	480,518	494,650	548,200	470,15

Fund

01 General

Department

40 Community Development

Division

41 Planning

	Expenditure	Summary		
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Personnel	644,466	693,050	669,150	756,800
Contractual	54,968	60,600	60,600	121,600
Supplies	1,715	2,750	2,750	4,400
Operational	16,077	23,550	23,550	23,550
Utilities	1,222	1,350	1,350	1,350
Capital	-	-	-	202,500
Total	718,448	781,300	757,400	1,110,200

Per	sonnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	FY 18 Approved	FY 19 Adopted
Planning and Zoning Director	-	1	1
Planning and Zoning Manager	25	-	1
GIS Supervisor	24	1	1
Senior Planner	24	1	1
Planner	20	1	1
GIS Analyst	19	1	1
GIS Technician	15	1	1
Planning Coordinator	15	1	1



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	40 Development Services	41 Planning & Zoning

G/L Account	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSONNEL SERVICES 101 SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR 104 SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	130,008 384,306	140,000 410,850	140,000 380,850	145,600 456,400

New Planner

The Director is requesting to add an additional Planner position. The position would require at a minimum two (2) years' experience and a bachelor's degree in urban planning or a related field. The primary reasons for this request is the increased caseload and the focus on long-range/comprehensive planning. Since 2011, the Planning Department has seen a steady increase in the number of development cases submitted, and anticipates this trend to continue through 2019. In addition, the Planning and Zoning Department has undertaken several long-range planning responsibilities (i.e. the Comprehensive Plan, IH-30 Corridor Study, and a revised Master Plan of the Historic District) and various text amendments, which have required the attention of the Director. This leaves two (2) case managers responsible for all development cases (i.e. platting, site plan, miscellaneous, specific use permit, and zoning cases), historic cases (i.e. Certificates of Appropriateness, Building Permit Fee Waivers, and Small Matching Grants), building permit plan review, Certificates of Occupancy (CO), and site visits. It is anticipated that the new position will be responsible for all the aforementioned items, as well as, assisting the Director with all long-range planning objectives.

\$67,430 Salary and Benefits 2,500 Computer 500 Desk 70,340 Total

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Notes:

Notes:

Planning Manager

The Director is requesting the ability to promote David Gonzales from Senior Planner to Planning Manager. This would put Mr. Gonzales into a limited supervisory role over the Planner and Planning and Zoning Coordinator, freeing up the Director to focus on the Departments recent long-range initiatives (i.e. Comprehensive Plan Implementation, IH-30 Corridor Plan, Downtown Plan, etc.). In addition, over the last three (3) years, Mr. Gonzales has demonstrated a willingness to take on a larger role in the Department, and -- it is the Director's opinion that -- Mr. Gonzales would benefit from the added responsibility. Based on this assessment the Director is recommending to elevate Mr. Gonzales to a Grade 25/Step 15 \$4,200 increase.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	40 Development Services	41 Planning & Zoning
	-	

	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved

Notes:	Senior Planner Position
The Director is :	requesting to promote Korey Brooks from Planner to Senior Planner. When Mr. Brooks originally
applied to work	for the City of Rockwall, the Director had advertised for a Senior Planner position. At that time,
Mr. Brooks had	not received his certification with the American Institute of Certified Planners (AICP), did not
have a Master de	egree, and had less than three (3) years of work experience in the Planning field. Ultimately, the
Director was un	able to identify a viable candidate for the Senior Planner position and reduced the positions' role to
Planner. Mr. Bro	poks again applied and was hired by the Director for this position in February 2016. Since his hire
date, Mr. Brooks	s has demonstrated a high aptitude for municipal planning and has contributed to the
Department's su	ccess during a period of rapid growth. In May of 2018, Mr. Brooks received certification to the
American Institu	ate of Certified Planners (AICP) and now has the requisite amount of work experience to meet the
requirements of	the Senior Planner position. In addition, Mr. Brooks recently received his Masters degree in City &
Regional Plannin	ng. Based on these advances, the Director is of the opinion that Mr. Brooks is ready for the
challenges that a	re offered by this promotion and is recommending to elevate him to a Grade 24/Step 1 \$6,400
increase.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

109 SAL	ARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	1,032	5,000	5,000	5,000
113 ED	UCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	1,604	1,800	1,800	1,800
114 LOI	NGEVITY PAY	3,485	3,900	4,000	4,500
120 FIC	A & MEDICARE EXPENSE	38,814	41,400	43,400	45,000
122 T.M	I.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	85,217	90,100	94,100	98,500
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	644,466	693,050	669,150	756,800
CONTRACT	UAL				
213 COI	NSULTING FEES	18,817	13,000	13,000	72,300

Notes:Update of Roadway Impact FeesSection 395.052(a) of the Texas Local Government Code requires that a municipality that imposes an impact feemust update the land use assumptions and capital improvements plan at least every five (5) years. The City lastupdated the Roadway Impact Fees in 2013 for \$30,000. Staff is requesting \$40,000 in funding to initiate an updateof the City's Roadway Impact Fees in accordance with the updated Land Use Assumptions and Section 395.052(a)of the TLGC.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

und	Departm	nent			Division
General	Fund 40 Developmen	nt Services		41 Planning	g & Zoning
		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage
/L Accoun		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	32,431	40,600	40,600	42,300
	Notes: Service Maintenance	Contracts			
	\$35,000 ESRI ArcGIS Enterprise for Small Gov	vernment			
	900 Air Card		,		
	1,250 New Edge ID Tool Renewal (Required	for Asset Man	agement)		
	675 CommunityViz Annual Maintenance240 Sketchup Pro Annual Maintenance				
	1,600 Copier/Plotter				
	2,600 Adobe Cloud Maintenance				
	2,000 Aubbe Cloud Maintenance				
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	d			
233	ADVERTISING	3,721	7,000	7,000	7,00
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	54,968	60,600	60,600	121,60
		c ,,,	,		,
SUPPLI	TES .				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,026	1,550	1,550	1,600
310	PRINTING & BINDING	265	700	700	80
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	425	500	500	2,000
	Notes: General Maintenance	e			
	\$1,000 Zoning Magnets for Zoning Signs				
	500 Chair and Desk for Planner Position				
	500 Standard General Maintenance				
	CTTY MANIACEDIS COMMENTE. A	L			
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	u			
	SUPPLIES Totals	1,715	2,750	2,750	4,400
OPER A	ITIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,480	3,050	3,050	3,050
428	MEETING EXPENSES	1,431	3,000	3,000	3,00
430	TUITION & TRAINING	8,675	9,000	9,000	9,00
436	TRAVEL	4,490	8,500	8,500	8,50
	OPERATIONS Totals	16,077	23,550	23,550	23,55
UTILIT	TES				
UTILIT 507	<i>TES</i> CELLULAR TELEPHONE	1,222	1,350	1,350	1,350
		1,222	1,350 1,350	<u> </u>	1,35

202,500

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	40 Development Services	41 Planning & Zoning

	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
CAPITAL				

612 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Notes: Development Services Software The City's Development Services Departments have utilized TRAKiT since ~2003 and -- with the exception of a DotNet upgrade in 2009 and miscellaneous upgrades to various modules -- the core software has remained relatively unchanged (the software is 15-years old). Currently, TRAKiT is used by the Planning, Engineering, Building, GIS, Parks and Neighborhood Improvement Service Departments to record all development cases, engineering projects, code enforcement cases, and issue Certificate of Occupancies (CO's) and building permits. In recent years, staff has experienced issues with the program that have ranged from small issues (e.g. reports no longer generating, fields needing to be re-entered multiple times) to larger problems relating to record loss and the inability to use the GIS mapping software that the City purchased in 2016. Perhaps the greatest issue with the software is the inability to update the parcel fields and ownership information that is required to tie cases to a particular parcel -- the last report generated concerning this issue showed that 23,000+ cases are not linked to parcel or ownership information. Staff has contacted customer service on multiple occasions for assistance with these issues, but has been unable to receive any support. It should be noted that the City does pay an annual support contract of \$26,994 through the Building Inspections Department's budget. The problems have been exacerbated by the fact that the company has been bought and sold multiple times (i.e. CRW [TRAKiT] was acquired by SunGard in June 2015, SunGard was acquired by FIS in August 2015, FIS sold SunGard [and by proxy TRAKiT] to Vista Equity in December of 2016, and finally Vista Equity rebranded to Superion in August 2017), and that the people who originally designed and installed the software are no longer with the company.

In light of these issues, the Development Services Departments met with the IT Department to discuss potential solutions; however, no viable solutions were identified. Based on this the Development Services Departments are requesting to discontinue TRAKiT in favor of purchasing new Permitting, Licensing and Land (PLL) software. The anticipated expenses associated with this request are follows:

\$45,000 PLL Software

21,520 Contingency (to be used for additional training if not needed for installation)
<u>133,840</u> New Edge Implementation, Training and Data Migration
\$200,000 Total

The IT Department has verified that no new hardware costs would be associated with this request, and that the City's current systems (upgraded to support the recently installed CityWorks Asset Management Software) would be able to host the information. Staff should note that TRAKiT does offer an upgrade to TRAKiT 9 for \$90,000; however, due to the lack of customer service and reports from other area City's that have recently purchased TRAKiT 9 (e.g. Plano) all staff involved does not feel this would be in the best interest of the City. Regardless of the action taken with this budget item, the City should look to address the issues with TRAKiT moving forward. This system holds all our permitting, licensing and land information back to 2002.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved from General Fund Reserves

PI	ANNING Totals	718,448	781,300	757,400	1,110,200
	CAPITAL Totals		-	-	202,500

Fund

01 General

Department

40 Community Development

Division 42 Neighborhood Improv.

Expenditure Summary							
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted			
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19			
Personnel	345,188	352,200	345,200	342,800			
Contractual	134,359	155,750	162,150	159,750			
Supplies	13,675	19,550	21,550	20,050			
Operational	6,019	9,650	9,650	9,650			
Utilities	3,016	2,950	2,950	2,950			
Capital	21,268	-	-	50,450			
Total	523,525	540,100	541,500	585,650			

Personnel Schedule							
		FY 18	FY 19				
Position	Classification	Approved	Proposed				
Neighborhood Improv. Serv. Supv.	21	1	1				
Neighborhood Improv. Serv. Rep.	16	3	3				
Neighborhood Improv. Serv. Coord.	12	1	1				



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	40 Development Services	42 Neighborhood Impr. Services

		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
L Accoun	ıt	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSON	NNEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	61,140	63,050	63,050	65,600
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	50,151	51,950	44,950	39,450
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	163,796	165,900	165,900	168,050
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	1,180	1,000	1,000	1,000
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	600	600	600	600
114	LONGEVITY PAY	1,980	2,250	2,250	2,600
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	20,674	21,500	21,500	20,900
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	45,668	45,950	45,950	44,600
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	345,188	352,200	345,200	342,800
CONTR	ACTUAL				
213	CONSULTING FEES	432	3,000	3,000	3,000
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	2,279	2,900	2,900	2,900
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	180	250	250	250
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	3,032	3,600	3,600	3,600
246	VEHICLE REPAIRS	7,897	5,000	5,000	5,000
255	CODE ENFORCEMENT CONTRACT	37,814	32,000	32,000	32,000
256	HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE	76,300	89,000	89,000	93,000

Increased workload

The increase is due to the addition of 11 new food service establishments, 2 public pools/spas, 2 new Child Care Facilities and their associated routine, follow up and complaint inspections. In addition, our special event permits and those associated Health Inspection work has increased roughly 30% over the last year.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Notes:

257	DEMOLITION SERVICES	6,424	20,000	26,400	20,000
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	134,359	155,750	162,150	159,750
SUPPLI	IES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,591	2,550	2,550	2,550
310	PRINTING & BINDING	2,188	3,500	3,500	2,000
321	UNIFORMS	781	1,750	1,750	1,750
323	SMALL TOOLS	443	750	750	750
325	SAFETY SUPPLIES	5	1,500	1,500	1,500
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	8,643	9,000	11,000	11,000
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	23	500	500	500
	SUPPLIES Totals	13,675	19,550	21,550	20,050

FundDepar01 General Fund40 Developm			42 N	eighborhood In	Division npr. Services
				0	F
		2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	2018 Amended	2019 City Manager
G/L Account		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
OPERATIONS			8	8	
410 DUES & SUBSC	RIPTIONS	3,891	3,250	3,250	3,250
415 RECRUITING E	XPENSES	75	-	-	-
430 TUITION & TR	AINING	785	3,200	3,200	3,200
436 TRAVEL	_	1,268	3,200	3,200	3,200
	OPERATIONS Totals	6,019	9,650	9,650	9,650
UTILITIES					
507 CELLULAR TEI	LEPHONE	3,016	2,950	2,950	2,950
	UTILITIES Totals	3,016	2,950	2,950	2,950
CAPITAL					
623 VEHICLES		21,268	-	-	50,450
Notes:	New vehicles				

Request to purchase a new $\frac{1}{2}$ ton pickup to replace a 2005 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton pickup with 125,000 miles. The vehicle has been utilized daily for over 12 years and is pretty worn.

\$23,500 Vehicle 1,500 Safety lights <u>210</u> Decals

\$25,210 Total cost

Request to purchase a new ¹/₂ ton pickup to replace a 2011 police patrol unit with 102,000 miles. The existing unit was used in PD for approximately 5 years and was being cycled out of PD to be placed in the City's auction when NIS needed to acquire it. The car has been driven hard and is pretty rough around the edges. In addition, one of the primary motivations to replace this particular unit is because we currently have our Neighborhood Improvement Services Supervisor driving throughout the City in a police vehicle, which I believe does not accurately

represent the N.I.S. Department. I understand that PD has released a 2011 Crown Vic which could be utilized if funding for this new vehicle is not available.

\$23,500 Vehicle 1,500 Safety lights <u>210</u> Decals \$25,210 Total cost

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved from General Fund Reserves

CAPITAL Total	s 21,268	-		50,450
NIS Totals	s 523,525	540,100	541,500	585,650
Fund

01 General

Department

40 Community Development

Division 43 Inspections

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Personnel	636,738	650,550	634,750	651,800
Contractual	51,676	54,600	68,600	74,900
Supplies	10,055	11,350	13,850	13,600
Operational	6,016	9,750	10,050	9,750
Utilities	4,186	4,100	4,600	4,600
Capital	22,962	-	-	53,450

Perso	onnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	FY 18 Approved	FY 19 Proposed
	33	1	1
Building Official	55 21	1	1
Building Inspections Supervisor Plans Examiner	19	1	1
Building Inspector	19	3	1
Permit Technician	17	2	2



13,600

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	40 Development Services	43 Building Inspection

Accoun	t	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manage Approved
PERSON	NNEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	203,313	188,950	197,750	202,500
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	95,666	86,500	86,500	88,150
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	206,846	241,950	219,950	227,950
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	14	1,000	1,000	1,000
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	1,800	3,000	3,000	2,400
114	LONGEVITY PAY	6,106	4,900	5,300	5,400
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	38,572	39,600	38,600	39,600
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	84,422	84,650	82,650	84,800
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	636,738	650,550	634,750	651,800
CONTR	ACTUAL				
212	CONSULTING FEES	3,539	-	14,000	20,00
213	CONSULTING FEES	5,557		,	
215	Notes:Plan review servicesBI utilized a third party to perform plan review sReinhardt Elementary School. I'm requesting to	funding services on the I			
215	Notes:Plan review servicesBI utilized a third party to perform plan review services	funding services on the I budget some fu			
	Notes:Plan review servicesBI utilized a third party to perform plan review sReinhardt Elementary School. I'm requesting toproviders.CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve	funding services on the I budget some fu	inds for future use	e of third party pla	n review servi
231	Notes:Plan review servicesBI utilized a third party to perform plan review sReinhardt Elementary School. I'm requesting toproviders.CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: ApproveSERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	funding services on the I budget some fu	ands for future use 46,400	e of third party pla 46,400	n review servi
231 240	Notes:Plan review servicesBI utilized a third party to perform plan review sReinhardt Elementary School. I'm requesting toproviders.CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: ApproveSERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTSEQUIPMENT REPAIRS	funding services on the I budget some fu d d 37,380	46,400 500	e of third party pla 46,400 500	n review servi 46,400 500
231	Notes:Plan review servicesBI utilized a third party to perform plan review sReinhardt Elementary School. I'm requesting toproviders.CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: ApproveSERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	funding services on the I budget some fu	ands for future use 46,400	e of third party pla 46,400	n review servi 46,400 3,000
231 240 242	Notes:Plan review servicesBI utilized a third party to perform plan review sReinhardt Elementary School. I'm requesting toproviders.CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: ApproveSERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTSEQUIPMENT REPAIRSEQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	funding services on the I budget some fu d 37,380 2,695	46,400 500 2,700	e of third party pla 46,400 500 2,700	n review servi 46,400 500 3,000 5,000
231 240 242	Notes: Plan review services BI utilized a third party to perform plan review s Reinhardt Elementary School. I'm requesting to providers. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE VEHICLE REPAIRS CONTRACTUAL Totals	funding services on the I budget some fu d 37,380 2,695 8,062	46,400 500 2,700 5,000	e of third party pla 46,400 500 2,700 5,000	n review servi 46,400 500 3,000 5,000
231 240 242 246	Notes: Plan review services BI utilized a third party to perform plan review s Reinhardt Elementary School. I'm requesting to providers. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE VEHICLE REPAIRS CONTRACTUAL Totals	funding services on the I budget some fu d 37,380 2,695 8,062	46,400 500 2,700 5,000	e of third party pla 46,400 500 2,700 5,000	n review servi 46,400 500 3,000 5,000 74,900
231 240 242 246 SUPPLI	Notes: Plan review services BI utilized a third party to perform plan review services Reinhardt Elementary School. I'm requesting to providers. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE VEHICLE REPAIRS CONTRACTUAL Totals	funding services on the I budget some fu d 37,380 2,695 8,062 51,676	46,400 500 2,700 5,000 54,600	e of third party pla 46,400 500 2,700 5,000 68,600	n review servi 46,400 500 3,000 5,000 74,900
231 240 242 246 <i>SUPPLI</i> 301	Notes: Plan review services BI utilized a third party to perform plan review s Reinhardt Elementary School. I'm requesting to providers. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE VEHICLE REPAIRS CONTRACTUAL Totals TES OFFICE SUPPLIES	funding services on the I budget some fu d 37,380 2,695 8,062 51,676 1,264	46,400 500 2,700 5,000 54,600	e of third party pla 46,400 500 2,700 5,000 68,600 1,250	n review servi 46,400 500 3,000 5,000 74,900 1,250 1,000
231 240 242 246 <i>SUPPLI</i> 301 310	Notes: Plan review services BI utilized a third party to perform plan review s Reinhardt Elementary School. I'm requesting to providers. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE VEHICLE REPAIRS CONTRACTUAL Totals TES OFFICE SUPPLIES PRINTING & BINDING UNIFORMS SMALL TOOLS	funding services on the I budget some fu d 37,380 2,695 8,062 51,676 1,264 337	46,400 500 2,700 5,000 54,600 1,250 1,250	e of third party pla 46,400 500 2,700 5,000 68,600 1,250 1,250	n review servi 46,400 500 3,000 5,000 74,900 1,250 1,250
231 240 242 246 <i>SUPPLI</i> 301 310 321	Notes: Plan review services BI utilized a third party to perform plan review s Reinhardt Elementary School. I'm requesting to providers. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE VEHICLE REPAIRS CONTRACTUAL Totals OFFICE SUPPLIES PRINTING & BINDING UNIFORMS	funding services on the I budget some fu d 37,380 2,695 8,062 51,676 1,264 337 900	46,400 500 2,700 5,000 54,600 1,250 1,250 1,250	e of third party pla 46,400 500 2,700 5,000 68,600 1,250 1,250 1,250	

 SUPPLIES Totals
 10,055
 11,350
 13,850

und	Departn	nent			Division		
1 General Fund	40 Developmen	40 Development Services			43 Building Inspection		
		2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	2018 Amended	2019 City Manager		
G/L Account OPERATIONS		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved		
410 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS		1,675	2,500	2,500	2,500		
415 RECRUITING EXPENSES		53	-	300	2,500		
430 TUITION & TRAINING		2,235	4,000	4,000	4,000		
436 TRAVEL		2,054	3,250	3,250	3,250		
OPE	RATIONS Totals	6,016	9,750	10,050	9,750		
UTILITIES							
507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE		4,186	4,100	4,600	4,600		
Į	TILITIES Totals	4,186	4,100	4,600	4,600		
CAPITAL							
623 VEHICLES		22,962	-	-	53,450		
Notes:	New 1/2 ton pickup)					
Request to purchase a new ¹ /					ich will cost \$		
The existing unit has various Due to the fact that our emp engine may be burning oil as \$23,500 Vehicle 1,500 Safety lights 1,500 Bed cover 210 Decals \$26,710 Total cost	loyee has to add a c			weeks, our Mechar			

\$26,710 Total cost

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved from General Fund Reserves

CAPITAL Totals	22,962		-	53,450
BUILDING INSPECTIONS Totals	731,634	730,350	731,850	808,100

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	45 Parks & Recreation	45 Parks
	Expenditure Summary	

	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Personnel	974,277	1,019,150	1,017,550	1,070,550
Contractual	601,210	655,500	665,500	669,000
Supplies	497,236	375,200	418,200	438,750
Operational	11,327	11,500	11,750	15,750
Utilities	331,848	328,400	328,400	330,900
Capital	157,567	180,000	191,000	219,150
Total	2,573,465	2,569,750	2,632,400	2,744,100

Person	nel Schedule		
		FY 18	FY 19
Position	Classification	Approved	Proposed
Parks Superintendent	25	1	1
Field Supervisor	21	1	1
Crew Leader	16	2	3
Irrigation/Pesticide Technician	13	1	1
Equipment Operator	13	4	3
Maintenance Worker II	9	10	10
Maintenance Worker (PT/Temporary)	-	6	6



719,750

754,650

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	45 Parks & Recreation	45 Parks

G/L Account	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSONNEL SERVICES 101 SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	67,495	70,950	75,950	84,600

107 SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR

Notes:

Notes:

Contracts/Projects Supervisor

Request is to add a grade 17 Contracts and Project Supervisor. The Parks department has approximately \$550,000 in maintenance contracts for maintaining two parks, all City facilities, ROW's, medians and aquatic vegetation management.

695,615

733,750

This person would oversee the scheduling, inspections, and payment duties for all contract functions. This position would also perform monthly safety inspections on 20 playgrounds, and security lighting in all park facilities. This position would greatly improve the quality and consistency of contracted services as well as the safety of park facilities.

\$57,250 Salary and Benefits 1,650 Laptop Phone Radio

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved

Parks Department Reorganization

This request is to reorganize the parks department to effectively meet changing work load demands and improve efficiency, There are two immediate needs that this request addresses.

Promote one grade 13 Parks worker to a grade 15 Crew Leader. The primary landscape maintenance crew of 8 employees performs weekly mowing and landscape maintenance for over 460 total park acres that includes 130 acres of irrigated turf, 82,000 square feet of playground surfacing and 12,000 square feet of landscape beds. This crew has one crew leader and is broken up into two groups. One has four workers assigned to the northern parks and trails, the other is assigned three workers to the southern properties.

One Crew Leader splits his time supervising and assisting both crews. We are requesting to add a second Crew Leader role, creating two crews of four each with a Crew Leader.

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	45 Parks & Recreation	45 Parks

	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
109 SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	19,579	16,000	25,000	25,000

Notes:	Overtime Increase			
\$9,000 - This year's overtime	he budget was impacted significantly by the flood response to LRE. In addition to the			
flood event itself, it impacted ballfield preparations for leagues and tournaments along with general park clean up				
and repair.				

With the inability to predict how weather events and other factors will impact our need to respond, and along with the increasing number and size of our programs and events, the need to increase overtime is important to our service level.

113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	300	1,800	1,800	1,800
114	LONGEVITY PAY	7,004	7,800	6,200	7,400
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	59,156	61,600	61,600	64,200
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	125,127	127,250	127,250	132,900
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	974,277	1,019,150	1,017,550	1,070,550
CONTR	ACTUAL				
213	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	-	-	-	1,000
237	UNIFORM SERVICE	11,781	15,200	15,200	15,200
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	25,841	19,500	19,500	19,500
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	5,810	11,800	11,800	11,800
244	BUILDING REPAIRS	23,033	27,700	27,700	27,700
246	VEHICLE REPAIRS	10,298	10,500	20,500	10,500

Notes:	Vehicle Repairs
This year's overage in vehic	le repairs was due to replacement of unsafe tires prior to the winter on several vehicles
as well as a major transmiss	ion repair on Parks Superintendent's Tahoe.

247	GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	513,143	559,300	559,300	571,800

Notes:	Backflow Preventers
\$12,500 - This re	quest is for the cost of an outside contractor to provide inspection and repair services to over 100
backflow prevent	ion devices. This task is necessary to continue to be in compliance with state requirements.
CITY MANAG	ER'S COMMENTS: Approved

270	WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICE	11,304	11,500	11,500	11,500
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	601,210	655,500	665,500	669,000

Fund 01 General	Fund	Department 45 Parks & Recreation			Division 45 Parks
		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	173	150	150	200
310	PRINTING & BINDING	171	200	200	200
323	SMALL TOOLS	20,877	20,500	20,500	20,500
325	SAFETY SUPPLIES	7,916	8,000	8,000	8,000
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	27,881	27,000	32,000	32,000
333	CHEMICAL	31,512	31,500	31,500	70,000
	Notes:	Furf Management Program			

\$38,500 - This request is to establish a consistent and professional turf management program that meets the adopted standards for all 175 acres of City facilities, irrigated medians, and parks. This line item is used for mosquito vector control program, pesticides for trees, shrubs and turf, as well pre-emergent and post-emergent herbicides.

The primary herbicide for persistent grassy weeds like Dallis grass and KR Bluestem has been removed from the market. The replacement chemical has a more significant cost but has proven to be effective.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

341	CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP	120,072	78,500	78,500	78,500
347	GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY	100,106	104,050	104,050	104,050
349	AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES	157,936	75,000	113,000	95,000

Notes: Tree and Shrub Replacement

\$25,000 - This request is to transfer tree mitigation funds into the Agriculture Supply account to address any tree and shrub replacement or City initiated planting projects.

\$70,000 - The remaining base budget is allocated annually for the following items: spring/summer and fall/winter annual program; tulip bulb program; mulch, soils and aggregates as needed; and fertilizer program to meet adopted standards for 175 acres of City facilities, irrigated parks, and medians.

350 IRRIGATION SYSTEM SUP	PLIES	30,592	30,300	30,300	30,300
SU	UPPLIES Totals	497,236	375,200	418,200	438,750
OPERATIONS					
415 RECRUITING EXPENSES		1,167	500	750	500
430 TUITION & TRAINING		4,262	3,500	3,500	7,750

ind	Departn	nent			Divisio
General	-				45 Park
		2017	2018	2018	2019 Cit
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage
L Account	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve
	Notes: Certifications and T	raining			
	\$4,250 - Dues, training, and certification exams				arbor
	technician, irrigator technician, operations super	visor and park s	uperintendent pos	sitions.	
	Current superintendent maintains the following	certifications no	t held by previous	personnel in that	position:
	Certified Arborist, Master Certified Turf Manag		• •	*	*
	of Agriculture.				
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve	d			
436	TRAVEL	1,036	2,500	2,500	2,50
480	VOLUNTEER PROGRAM	4,861	5,000	5,000	5,00
	OPERATIONS Totals	11,327	11,500	11,750	15,75
		11,527	11,000	11,750	10,70
UTILITI					
507	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	2,491	3,400	3,400	5,90
	Notes: Communication pla	n			
	\$2,500 - Two additional phone reimbursement p				
	Among the crew leaders and supervisors, all but phones. The irrigation technician also needs a pl	-		÷	
					or many or
	our remote irrigation controllers as well access to			1	
	our remote irrigation controllers as well access t				
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve				
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve	d			
513			325,000	325,000	325,00
513	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve	d 329,357	·		-
513	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve	d	325,000 328,400	325,000 328,400	325,00
CAPITA	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve WATER UTILITIES Totals	d 329,357	·		
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve WATER UTILITIES Totals	d 329,357	·		330,90
CAPITA	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve WATER UTILITIES Totals	d 329,357 331,848	·		330,90
CAPITA	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve WATER UTILITIES Totals	d 329,357 331,848 - rrvisors	328,400	328,400	330,90 1,65

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	45 Parks & Recreation	45 Parks

	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved

 Notes:
 Downtown Music/PA

 \$35,000 Wifi based system to play continuous music and to have available for emergency PA announcements during special events. Includes music subscription service with licensing.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved

621 FIELD MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT 61,043 103,000 114,000 89,000

Notes: City Hall Christmas Tree

\$8,975 - This request is to replace the Christmas Tree used at City Hall that is over 30 years old with an 16' tall and 10' wide LED lighted tree with lighted star top. Also requested is lighted garland for the three antique light poles added to the downtown area along SH 205.

\$10,000 - to replace the current incandescent Christmas lights around the City Hall roofline with permanent LED lights. This will reduce the need to rent a sky track lift each year which causes damage to turf and concrete around the building. Lighting system can change colors remotely from a smart phone.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Notes: Equipment

\$57,500 - Replace a 2007 Toro batwing self propelled mower unit with a combination of a Kubota tractor and a Trimaxx pull behind PTO driven unit. The Toro unit is 11 years old and has had significant repairs and has overheating issues.

The replacement requested provides the following benefits: the tractor used to pull it will have usefulness year round for off-season projects; cutting unit has no electrical or fuel systems to fail and breakdown thus reducing downtime; provides a faster and superior cut to current units; and costs less than the Toro replacement value.

\$12,500 - Turf renovator is a PTO driven machine pulled behind a small tractor that has multiple uses that improve the safety and quality of infield surfaces, leveling ballfield lips, leveling uneven turf areas, relieving soil compaction and soil preparation for seeding.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved from General Fund Reserves

Fund		Depart	ment			Division	
1 General	Fund	45 Parks & F	Recreation			45 Parks	
			2017	2018	2018	2019 Cit	
			Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage	
/L Account			Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve	
623	VEHICLES		13,863	-	-	79,00	
	Notes:	Vehicle Replaceme	pto				
		nit #169 with a four door 1		utility bed and or	ose peck trailer ad	apter Unit 10	
	÷	with 81,000 miles on it. It is		•		*	
		ower and all the daily equip		the fanciscape mai	internative crews an	lu tows a large	
	mower, a smaller m	lower and an the daily equip	ment needs.				
	\$31.000 - Replace u	nit #173 with a two door 3	/4 ton pickup wi	th standard bed. I	Init 173 is a 2005	with 103 000	
	· · ·	en days a week for daily bat	1 I			with 105,000	
	iiiieo. it io doed oev	en days a week for daily bat			ciiio vai.		
	CITY MANAGE	R'S COMMENTS: Approv	ed from General	Fund Reserves			
		11					
633	INFRASTRUCTUF	RE IMPROVEMENTS	82,661	77,000	77,000	49,5 0	
	Notes:	Drainage Channel	Repair				
	\$125,000 - Repair a	nd stabilize drainage channe	<u>^</u>	Iyers Community	Center. Channel e	erosion has	
	increased and is im-	pacting stability of sanitary s	ewer line that cro	osses the creek.			
	\$43,000 - Repair cra	acked wing walls of archway	drainage channe	el that has cracked			
		old concrete low water cross	sing that is crumb	oling. Once remov	red the channel ero	osion will be	
	repaired and stabilized.						
	CITY MANAGE	R'S COMMENTS: Disappr	roved				
	Notes:	Tistation The Johnson					
		Lighting Updates	oot some with T	ED fortunes and a	olog that matched	a dometorum	
	fixtures.	e 7 light poles at the SH 66 b	oat ramp with L	ED fixtures and p	oles that match th	le downtown	
	fixtures.						
	\$6.500 - replace out	tdated light pole at Myers Pa	ark near the west	pavilion The pro	posed pole will m	atch downtow	
	·	will cover a larger area and		* *	· ·		
	TT Hew Lills Hature	will cover a larger area and	provide safer co	verage near the re	stroom and paving	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	CITY MANAGE	R'S COMMENTS: Approv	ed from General	Fund Reserves			
		_					
		CAPITAL Totals	157,567	180,000	191,000	219,150	
		CAPITAL Totals	157,567	180,000	191,000	219,150	

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	45 Parks & Recreation	46 Harbor O&M
	Expenditure Summary	

	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Personnel	117,131	117,300	117,300	122,550
Contractual	127,043	168,800	168,800	169,300
Supplies	58,738	70,000	70,000	78,000
Operational	2,848	4,300	4,650	4,550
Utilities	148,903	165,700	165,700	149,700
Capital	27,917	16,000	16,000	-
Total	482,581	542,100	542,450	524,100

]	Personnel Schedule		
		FY 18	FY 19
Position	Classification	Approved	Proposed
Harbor Technician	16	1	1
Maintenance Worker II	9	1	1



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	45 Parks & Recreation	46 Harbor

		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Accour	it	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSOI	NNEL SERVICES				
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	89,298	90,500	90,500	94,650
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	4,504	4,000	4,000	4,000
114	LONGEVITY PAY	900	1,050	1,050	1,150
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	6,830	6,900	6,900	7,250
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	15,600	14,850	14,850	15,500
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	117,131	117,300	117,300	122,550
CONTR	RACTUAL				
237	UNIFORM SERVICE	822	2,800	2,800	2,800
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	7,322	7,500	7,500	7,500
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	3,879	6,000	6,000	6,000
244	BUILDING REPAIRS	24,739	50,000	50,000	31,500

LED Light Conversion

\$16,500 - Request is to convert existing lighting at The Harbor from metal halide and halogen to an all LED type lamp and ballast. This project will address safety and trip hazards as a result of frequent light outages as well as reduce the number of outages experienced.

\$15,000 - This is the base budget from previous year for building/structure repairs.

Total request is for \$31,500

Notes:

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

245 POOL REPAIR & MAINTENANCE

16,972

25,000

43,000

25,000

Notes: Pump Repair \$18,000 - Estimated cost to repair 30 HP pump that is submerged in the lake and feeds the recirculating waterfall feature. Cost covers two days of crane rental, divers, pump technician and parts. \$25,000 - Base budget for unforeseeable repairs.

246	VEHICLE REPAIRS	2,775	1,500	1,500	2, 500
247	GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	70,533	76,000	76,000	76,000
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	127,043	168,800	168,800	169,300

nd	Departm				Divisio
General	Fund 45 Parks & Re	ecreation			46 Harbo
		2017	2018	2018	2019 Ci
-		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manag
L Accoun	lt	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approv
SUPPLI	IES				
323	SMALL TOOLS	2,220	2,000	2,000	2,0
325	SAFETY SUPPLIES	140	500	500	5
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	3,776	4,000	4,000	4,5
333	CHEMICAL	15,662	20,000	20,000	20,0
347	GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLES	6,258	7,000	7,000	7,0
349	AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES	1,313	7,500	7,500	15,0
	Notes: Ongoing Plant Repla	cement			
	\$7,500 - Increase to provide funds to replace tree		s needed. Request	to come from Tre	ee Mitigation
	account.		*		0
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	1			
350	IRRIGATION SYSTEM SUPPLIES	610	1,000	1,000	1,0
390	SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES	28,760	28,000	28,000	28,0
	SUPPLIES Totals	58,738	70,000	70,000	78,0
OPER A	ITIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	75	100	100	
430	TUITION & TRAINING	-	500	500	5
436	TRAVEL	203	200	550	5
489	HARBOR RENTAL SUPPLIES	2,571	3,500	3,500	3,5
	OPERATIONS Totals	2,848	4,300	4,650	4,5
UTILIT	TES				
	ELECTRICITY	82,127	92,000	72,000	72,0
501				,000	
501 507				2.700	2.7
501 507 513	CELLULAR TELEPHONE WATER	1,159 65,617	2,700 71,000	2,700 91,000	2,7 75,0
507	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	1,159	2,700		75,0
507 513	CELLULAR TELEPHONE WATER <i>UTILITIES Totals</i>	1,159 65,617	2,700 71,000	91,000	75,0
507 513 <i>CAPIT</i>	CELLULAR TELEPHONE WATER <i>UTILITIES Totals</i> 4L	1,159 65,617	2,700 71,000 165,700	91,000 165,700	
507 513 <i>CAPIT</i> 2 621	CELLULAR TELEPHONE WATER <i>UTILITIES Totals</i> 4L FIELD MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	1,159 65,617 148,903	2,700 71,000	91,000	75,0
507 513 <i>CAPIT</i>	CELLULAR TELEPHONE WATER <i>UTILITIES Totals</i> 4L	1,159 65,617	2,700 71,000 165,700	91,000 165,700	75,0
507 513 <i>CAPIT</i> 2 621	CELLULAR TELEPHONE WATER <i>UTILITIES Totals</i> 4L FIELD MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	1,159 65,617 148,903	2,700 71,000 165,700	91,000 165,700	75,0

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	45 Parks & Recreation	47 Recreation
	Expenditure Summary	

	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Personnel	669,973	659,750	683,750	715,050
Contractual	51,891	38,550	38,550	41,550
Supplies	56,577	57,550	57,550	61,65
Operational	67,965	76,700	76,700	76,70
Utilities	82,995	63,700	77,700	77,70
Capital	-	22,000	22,000	33,70
Total	929,400	918,250	956,250	1,006,350

Perso	onnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	FY 18 Approved	FY 19 Proposed
Parks & Recreation Director		1	1
Recreation Superintendent	25	1	1
Athletics & Aquatics Supervisor	20	1	1
Recreation Coordinator	17	1	1
Administrative Secretary	12	1	1
Recreation Assistant	9	1	1
Temporary Part - Time (Seasonal)	N/A		



Notes:

Notes:

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	45 Parks & Recreation	47 Recreation

G/L Accoun	t	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
PERSON	NNEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	248,619	267,600	267,600	275,800
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	127,960	131,350	131,350	134,750
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	183,110	149,750	171,750	189,000

Part-time Staff

\$25,500 - Request is to increase the base budget for part time staff due to the increasing number and size of programs, and events. The Recreation Division operates over 20 ongoing music, youth and family programs and events. Also included in this budget is operation of The Center front desk for nights and weekend hours of service; athletic league and tournament field steward staff and three months of aquatic operations staff.

\$6,000 - This request is for additional hours associated with an Outdoor Recreation Program Intern. Staff proposes to offer ongoing summer programs to teach youth and families outdoor skills and local ecology. Program will complement the Go Outside and Play initiative, the WILD trailer and Pettinger Preserve land.

\$7,500 - This request is for lifeguard incentive pay to remain committed to working until end of August pool season which corresponds to the end of the advertised aquatic offerings - swim lessons, public swim, and rentals. Staff retention has been an ongoing challenge for the last several years.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	2,547	2,600	2,600	2,600
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	600	600	600	600
114	LONGEVITY PAY	1,735	2,100	2,100	2,550
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	42,924	40,500	42,500	41,950
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	62,478	65,250	65,250	67,800
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	669,973	659,750	683,750	715,050
CONTR	ACTUAL				
213	CONSULTING FEES	-	3,000	3,000	3,000
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	1,378	7,250	7,250	7,250
239	RECREATION CONTRACTS	5,822	6,000	6,000	6,000
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	11,137	9,300	9,300	12,300

Storage Unit for Supplies

\$3,000 - This request is for annual storage unit rental to store program and event supplies. The current storage options are completely full including closets at The Center. This would free up program space and reduce unsafe clutter at The Center.

	und Department				Division	
01 General Fund 45 Parks & Recreation 47 Recreation						
/L Accoun	t	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 Cit Manage Approved	
•			8	8	1 1	
245 246	POOL REPAIR & MAINTENANCE VEHICLE REPAIRS	29,786 3,767	7,000 6,000	7,000 6,000	7,00 6,00	
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	51,891	38,550	38,550	41,55	
SUPPLI	IES					
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,815	2,000	2,000	2,00	
307	POSTAGE	88	2,000	2,000	2,00	
310	PRINTING & BINDING	12,270	16,500	16,500	16,50	
321	UNIFORMS	1,050	2,100	2,100	6,20	
	Notes: Uniform Account					
221	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve		2 000	2 000	2.00	
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	1,728	2,000	2,000	2,00	
333	FUEL & LUBRICANTS CHEMICAL	1,728 12,070	10,000	10,000	10,00	
333 347	FUEL & LUBRICANTS CHEMICAL GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	1,728 12,070 3,160	10,000 6,450	10,000 6,450	10,00 6,45	
333	FUEL & LUBRICANTS CHEMICAL	1,728 12,070	10,000	10,000	10,00 6,45 4,00	
333 347 390	FUEL & LUBRICANTS CHEMICAL GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES	1,728 12,070 3,160 12,775	10,000 6,450 4,000	10,000 6,450 4,000	10,00 6,45 4,00 12,50	
333 347 390	FUEL & LUBRICANTS CHEMICAL GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES RECREATION PROGRAM SUPPLIES SUPPLIES Totals	1,728 12,070 3,160 12,775 11,622	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500	10,00 6,45 4,00 12,50	
333 347 390 391 OPERA	FUEL & LUBRICANTS CHEMICAL GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES RECREATION PROGRAM SUPPLIES SUPPLIES Totals	1,728 12,070 3,160 12,775 11,622	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500	10,00 6,45 4,00 12,50 61,65	
333 347 390 391 OPERA	FUEL & LUBRICANTS CHEMICAL GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES RECREATION PROGRAM SUPPLIES SUPPLIES Totals	1,728 12,070 3,160 12,775 11,622 56,577	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500 57,550	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500 57,550	10,00 6,45 4,00 12,50 61,65	
333 347 390 391 <i>OPER</i> A 406	FUEL & LUBRICANTS CHEMICAL GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES RECREATION PROGRAM SUPPLIES SUPPLIES Totals	1,728 12,070 3,160 12,775 11,622 56,577 49,330	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500 57,550	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500 57,550	10,00 6,45 4,00 12,50 61,65 57,75 2,50	
333 347 390 391 OPERA 406 410	FUEL & LUBRICANTS CHEMICAL GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES RECREATION PROGRAM SUPPLIES SUPPLIES Totals	1,728 12,070 3,160 12,775 11,622 56,577 49,330 2,015	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500 57,550 57,750 2,500	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500 57,550 57,750 2,500	10,00 6,45 4,00 12,50 61,65 57,75 2,50 2,00	
333 347 390 391 OPERA 406 410 415	FUEL & LUBRICANTS CHEMICAL GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES RECREATION PROGRAM SUPPLIES SUPPLIES Totals	1,728 12,070 3,160 12,775 11,622 56,577 49,330 2,015 3,604	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500 57,550 57,750 2,500 2,000	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500 57,550 57,750 2,500 2,000	10,00 6,45 4,00 12,50 61,65 57,75 2,50 2,00 1,00	
333 347 390 391 OPERA 406 410 415 428	FUEL & LUBRICANTS CHEMICAL GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES RECREATION PROGRAM SUPPLIES SUPPLIES Totals	1,728 12,070 3,160 12,775 11,622 56,577 49,330 2,015 3,604 813	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500 57,550 57,750 2,500 2,000 1,000	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500 57,550 57,750 2,500 2,000 1,000	10,00 6,45 4,00 12,50 61,65 57,75 2,50 2,00 1,00 6,30	
333 347 390 391 OPERA 406 410 415 428 430	FUEL & LUBRICANTS CHEMICAL GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES RECREATION PROGRAM SUPPLIES <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> <i>SPECIAL EVENTS</i> DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS RECRUITING EXPENSES MEETING EXPENSES TUITION & TRAINING	1,728 12,070 3,160 12,775 11,622 56,577 49,330 2,015 3,604 813 5,833	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500 57,550 57,750 2,500 2,000 1,000 6,300	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500 57,550 57,750 2,500 2,000 1,000 6,300	10,00 6,45 4,00 12,50 61,65 57,75 2,50 2,00 1,00 6,30 7,15	
333 347 390 391 OPERA 406 410 415 428 430	FUEL & LUBRICANTS CHEMICAL GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES RECREATION PROGRAM SUPPLIES <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> <i>SPECIAL EVENTS</i> DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS RECRUITING EXPENSES MEETING EXPENSES TUITION & TRAINING TRAVEL	$ \begin{array}{r} 1,728\\ 12,070\\ 3,160\\ 12,775\\ 11,622\\ \hline 56,577\\ 49,330\\ 2,015\\ 3,604\\ 813\\ 5,833\\ 6,369\\ \end{array} $	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500 57,550 57,750 2,500 2,000 1,000 6,300 7,150	$ \begin{array}{r} 10,000\\6,450\\4,000\\12,500\\\hline57,550\\57,550\\2,500\\2,000\\1,000\\6,300\\7,150\end{array} $	10,00 6,45 4,00 12,50 61,65 57,75 2,50 2,00 1,00 6,30 7,15	
333 347 390 391 OPERA 406 410 415 428 430 436	FUEL & LUBRICANTS CHEMICAL GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES RECREATION PROGRAM SUPPLIES <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> <i>SPECIAL EVENTS</i> DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS RECRUITING EXPENSES MEETING EXPENSES TUITION & TRAINING TRAVEL	$ \begin{array}{r} 1,728\\ 12,070\\ 3,160\\ 12,775\\ 11,622\\ \hline 56,577\\ 49,330\\ 2,015\\ 3,604\\ 813\\ 5,833\\ 6,369\\ \end{array} $	10,000 6,450 4,000 12,500 57,550 57,750 2,500 2,000 1,000 6,300 7,150	$ \begin{array}{r} 10,000\\6,450\\4,000\\12,500\\\hline57,550\\57,550\\2,500\\2,000\\1,000\\6,300\\7,150\end{array} $	2,00 10,00 6,45 4,00 12,50 61,65 57,75 2,50 2,00 1,00 6,30 7,15 76,70	
333 347 390 391 OPERA 406 410 415 428 430 436 UTILIT	FUEL & LUBRICANTS CHEMICAL GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES RECREATION PROGRAM SUPPLIES <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> <i>SPECIAL EVENTS</i> DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS RECRUITING EXPENSES MEETING EXPENSES TUITION & TRAINING TRAVEL <i>OPERATIONS Totals</i>	1,728 12,070 3,160 12,775 11,622 56,577 49,330 2,015 3,604 813 5,833 6,369 67,965	$ \begin{array}{r} 10,000\\6,450\\4,000\\12,500\\\hline57,550\\57,550\\2,500\\2,000\\1,000\\6,300\\7,150\\76,700\end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 10,000\\6,450\\4,000\\12,500\\\hline57,550\\57,750\\2,500\\2,000\\1,000\\6,300\\7,150\\76,700\end{array} $	10,00 6,45 4,00 12,50 61,65 57,75 2,50 2,00 1,00 6,30 7,15	

Fund		Depa	artment			Division
01 General	Fund	45 Parks &	& Recreation		47	⁷ Recreation
			2017	2018	2018	2019 City
			Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	ıt		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
CAPITZ	4L					
610	FURNITURE & F	FIXTURES	-	22,000	22,000	-
623	VEHICLES		-	-	-	33,700
	Notes:	New Recreation	1 Truck			
	-	uest is for an additional tr ion Division staff to load				e that would be

This truck will also tow the dual axle 16' box supply trailer. Typical items hauled are: bounce house, inflatable archway, sound system, tents, games, tools, etc.

This truck would eliminate the need to use the 10 passenger van to haul gear and supplies which damages the interior. Since many of the supplies are heavy, the Tommy Lift Gate will make it safer for staff to load and unload gear.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved from General Fund Reserves

CAPITAL Totals	-	22,000	22, 000	33,700
RECREATION Total	929,400	918,250	956,250	1,006,350

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	45 Parks & Recreation	48 Animal Services
	Expenditure Summary	

	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Personnel	195,860	190,900	202,900	195,050
Contractual	431,049	425,500	425,500	425,500
Supplies	8,213	15,900	16,900	14,400
Operational	665	2,550	2,550	3,750
Utilities	3,376	3,800	3,800	3,800
Capital	77,332	-	-	56,150
Total	716,495	638,650	651,650	698,650

sonnel Schedule		
	FY 18	FY 19
Classification	Approved	Proposed
16	1	1
12	2	2
	Classification	FY 18 Classification Approved



Fund	und Department				Division
01 General	Fund 45 Parks & R	ecreation		48 Ani	mal Services
		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Accoun	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSON	NNEL SERVICES				
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	148,497	146,500	157,300	150,000
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	6,451	5,000	5,000	5,000
114	LONGEVITY PAY	3,640	3,900	3,900	4,050
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	11,163	11,300	12,300	11,450
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	26,109	24,200	24,400	24,550
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	195,860	190,900	202,900	195,050
CONTR	ACTUAL				
213	CONSULTING FEES	410,472	410,500	410,500	410,500
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	14,813	7,500	7,500	7,500
237	UNIFORM SERVICE	2,425	3,000	3,000	3,000
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	-	750	750	750
246	VEHICLE REPAIRS	3,251	3,500	3,500	3,500
270	WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICE	89	250	250	250
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	431,049	425,500	425,500	425,500
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	310	500	500	500
310	PRINTING & BINDING	941	2,000	2,000	2,000
321	UNIFORMS	-	3,000	3,000	3,000
325	SAFETY SUPPLIES	463	750	750	750
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	4,759	4,650	5,650	5,650
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	1,740	5,000	5,000	2,500
	SUPPLIES Totals	8,213	15,900	16,900	14,400
OPER A	TIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	206	-	-	-
430	TUITION & TRAINING	459	1,500	1,500	2,250
	Notes: Animal Services Tra	ining / Travel			
	Additional funds requested for director to attend		control conference	ce.	
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve	d			
436	TRAVEL	-	1,050	1,050	1,500
	OPERATIONS Totals	665	2,550	2,550	3,750

Fund	Departm	nent			Division
01 General	Fund45 Parks & R	ecreation		48 Anii	mal Services
G/L Accoun	t	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
UTILIT	TES				
507	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	3,376	3,800	3,800	3,800
	UTILITIES Totals	3,376	3,800	3,800	3,800
CAPITA	4L				
612	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	2,894	-	-	
621 623	FIELD MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT VEHICLES	20,490 53,948	-	-	56,150
	Notes:Animal Control VarRequest to replace 2006 Ford Van Animal Contappearance is poor. Replacement vehicle proposlights, safety lights and logos.	rol vehicle with			
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve	ed from General	Fund Reserves		
	CAPITAL Totals	77,332			56,150
	ANIMAL SERVICES Total	716,495	638,650	651,650	698,65

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	50 Public Works	53 Engineering

17-18 0 835,900	17-18	18-19
835,900	000 400	
	809,400	827,90
1 214,450	214,450	285,20
2 23,450	23,450	19,85
4 23,700	23,800	23,70
2 10,050	10,050	10,05
5 7,500	7,500	-
	2 23,450 4 23,700 2 10,050	223,45023,450423,70023,800210,05010,050

Personnel Schedule					
Position	Classification	FY 18 Approved	FY 19 Adopted		
Public Works Director/City Engineer	-	1	1		
Civil Engineer	28	2	2		
Senior Construction Inspector	21	1	1		
Construction Inspector	17	4	4		
Customer Service Coordinator	12	1	1		



12,000

17,000

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	50 Public Works	53 Engineering

		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Accoun	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSON	NNEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	165,978	139,000	139,000	145,600
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	231,637	231,400	220,400	223,050
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	278,849	288,350	279,350	285,500
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	11,975	12,000	12,000	12,000
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	900	900	900	900
114	LONGEVITY PAY	6,546	6,750	4,250	4,800
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	50,984	49,750	48,750	49,000
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	113,912	107,750	104,750	107,050
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	860,780	835,900	809,400	827,900
CONTR	ACTUAL				
213	CONSULTING FEES	147,436	178,000	178,000	247,000
	Notes: Consulting Fees				

The increase in the consulting fee budget item is due to the five year impact fee study along with the master water and sewer update which will need to be completed in 2019. Birkhoff, Hendricks, and Carter has given us an estimate of \$132,000 to update the studies. Some of these studies should be completed in 2017-2018 budget year and the remainder (\$76,000) in 2018-2019 budget year. Additional drainage money to assist the Parks Department with drainage concerns in Myers Park.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved from General Fund Reserves

231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS 8,197 12,000

	Notes:	Service Maintenance	Contracts			
	2019 GIS aerials are being	g requested to update th	ne GIS maps for	the City - \$5,000		
	CITY MANAGER'S CO	OMMENTS: Approved				
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS		29	600	600	600
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL	& LEASE	2,842	3,500	3,500	3,500
246	VEHICLE REPAIRS		4,456	6,500	6,500	6,500
276	STORMWATER PROGR	AM COSTS	9,751	13,850	13,850	10,600
	CON	TRACTUAL Totals	172,711	214,450	214,450	285,200
UPPLI	IES					
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES		1,722	1,800	1,800	1,800
310	PRINTING & BINDING	Ĵ	830	1,500	1,500	1,500

Fund	-	partment			Division
01 General	Fund 50 Pu	ıblic Works		53	Engineering
		2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	2018 Amended	2019 City Manage
G/L Account	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
321	UNIFORMS	998	1,050	1,050	1,050
323	SMALL TOOLS	1,326	1,500	1,500	1,500
325	SAFETY SUPPLIES	133	500	500	500
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	8,916	10,000	10,000	10,000
341	CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUPPLIE		6,600	6,600	3,000
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIE	S 116	500	500	500
	SUPPLIES T	<i>Totals</i> 17,542	23,450	23,450	19,850
OPER A	TIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	10,315	8,000	8,000	8,000
415	RECRUITING EXPENSES	327	-	100	
430	TUITION & TRAINING	2,440	7,000	7,000	7,00
436	TRAVEL	7,562	8,700	8,700	8,70
	OPERATIONS T	<i>Totals</i> 20,644	23,700	23,800	23,70
UTILITI	IES				
507	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	9,212	10,050	10,050	10,050
	UTILITIES T	<i>fotals</i> 9,212	10,050	10,050	10,050
CAPITA	1L				
612	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	-	7,500	7,500	
623	VEHICLES	26,146	-	-	
	CAPITAL T	<i>Totals</i> 26,146	7,500	7,500	-
	ENGINEERING To	otals 1,107,034	1,115,050	1,088,650	1,166,70

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	50 Public Works	59 Streets

Expenditure Summary						
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted		
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19		
Personnel	718,009	742,900	742,150	771,600		
Contractual	163,644	227,050	227,050	270,750		
Supplies	2,075,730	1,638,350	1,638,350	2,760,550		
Operational	7,559	11,300	11,300	11,500		
Utilities	498,820	522,700	522,700	522,700		
Capital	294,163	218,650	218,650	87,800		
Total	3,757,926	3,360,950	3,360,200	4,424,900		

]	Personnel Schedule		
		FY 18	FY 19
Position	Classification	Approved	Adopted
Superintendent	25	1	1
Field Supervisor	21	1	2
Crew Leader	16	2	1
Equipment Operator	13	3	3
Sign Technician	11	2	2
Maintenance Worker II	9	3	3



Fund	Department				Division	
01 General	Fund	50 Publ	ic Works			59 Streets
			2017	2018	2018	2019 City
			Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	t		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSON	INEL SERVICES					
101	SALARIES & WA	GES-SUPERVISOR	88,021	87,850	87,850	88,050
107	SALARIES & WA	GES-LABOR	468,008	491,100	480,100	511,700
	Notes:	Stormwater Ope	rations			

The position would provide stormwater system inspections and coordinate the maintenance activities for our stormwater system operations. The City of Rockwall is permitted as a small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) and operates under TPDES General Permit No. TXR040278. The addition of this positon allows us to implement a storm water system inspection and maintenance plan. Develop programs which follow the established Best Management Practices for Pollution Prevention and Good Housekeeping for our Municipal Operations. The position would oversee and coordinate the proposed Closed Circuit Television Inspections – (CCTV) and the proposed Storm Sewer Cleaning and Repair Program which would be performed by outside contract services.

The position would also provide quality control inspections and oversight for the various outside contractors working for the division. The position's duties would consist of coordinating with contractors, franchise utility companies, inspecting all projects, checking elevations/grades, measure completed work, review/calculate pay estimates, interpret contract documents, inspect work zone traffic control, provide construction notices, verify compliance with plans/specifications etc. The streets division utilizes a variety of outside service contractors in its day to day operations. These contractors perform work on such items as asphalt and concrete pavement repairs, sidewalk repairs, pavement lift/stabilization, crack sealing, micro-surfacing, slurry seals, pavement marking, right of way maintenance, debris removal, storm sewer cleaning/repair, grading, street sweeping etc. It is necessary for our division to have the ability to perform visual inspections of our stormwater inlets, pipes and outfall structures as well as providing quality control inspections and oversight for our outside service contractors.

\$55,024 Salary and Benefits

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved

Notes:	Technical Field Supervisor
Upgrade the Signs crewlead	ler to the Technical Supervisor position is needed to administer the division's traffic
operations systems to inclu-	de: SCADA system, traffic signals, school zone beacons, pedestrian crosswalk RFBs,
pavement markings, and the	e maintenance of our streets and regulatory signage network. Additional position duties
consist of generating and di	istributing speed data reports, traffic counts, project management, contract

management, and other administrative duties necessary to meet the needs of our current traffic operation responsibilities, along with supervising the daily activity of our sign technicians.

This position requires extensive computer/technical skills and systems knowledge. This position is comparable to the existing "Tech Supervisor" position currently in the wastewater division of the public works department. Understand and translate technical data. Must be familiar with technical equipment such as modems, programmers, LED technology, solar powered equipment, wiring schematics, Bluetooth capable equipment, cloud capable programs, web based programs, data collection programs, and asset management software. The position is responsible for assisting with the overall operational costs, procurements, and special programs. Must be able to provide accurate cost analysis, administer contracts, manage inventory, and coordinate purchases.

und General	DepartmFund50 Public V				Division 59 Streets
/L Accoun	t	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manage Approved
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	15,276	15,200	25,200	17,200
	Notes: OVERTIME				
	Request 20% increase in the general overtime fu hour demands. \$5,200 Duty Man/On Call. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved		0 to \$12,000 to ct		
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	1,500	2,400	2,400	2,40
114	LONGEVITY PAY	6,560	7,300	7,550	8,25
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	43,163	44,300	44,300	45,90
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	95,481	94,750	94,750	98,10
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	718,009	742,900	742,150	771,60
CONTR	ACTUAL				
213	CONSULTING FEES	-	5,000	5,000	5,00
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	5,145	42,300	42,300	86,000
	Notes: Service Contracts				
	 \$6,240 Verizon Lite Air card Connections for la 5,700 SCADA System Technical Support 3,720 SCADA System – Cell Charges for 31 N 4,000 SCADA System Maintenance miscellan school light SCADA System. 4,500 Cloud Access Network "Subscription I Collection and Analysis Report Software. 180 WANCO Mobile Message Signs cell m 	Modems. eous supplies ar Fee" for Pole M	*		•

15,000 The Cityworks maintenance contract for Public Works is \$45,000. This amount is to be budget shared in a 3-way split by the Water, Wastewater and Streets Divisions.

\$25,000-for Right-of-Way Maintenance - (Tree Trimming). These funds will be used for the maintenance of city right-of-ways. The maintenance will consist of the trimming of low and/or over-hanging tree limbs and shrubs including miscellaneous vegetation (excluding grass) encroaching the roadways.

ind	Departm	nent			Division	
General	-	50 Public Works				
		2017	2018	2018	2019 Cit	
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage	
L Accoun	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve	
	Notes:Stormwater Program\$153,500 - Annual Storm Sewer Camera Inspects					
	in real time by the camera truck operator. The in GIS system for maintenance purposes: This proc repair, replacement, etc. To get a baseline of cost for the first year of the cleaning plan. Based on pricing from Acme Utili inspection at \$1.00 per LF. The City wide storm storm sewer pipe. 766,044 LF x (\$1.00) divided b cleaning.	inspection prog ty Inspection Se sewer network	ram, we considered ervices, Inc. with t	that may require cl ed a 5-year system he average cost of simately 766,044 lin	eaning, lining inspection ar television near feet of	
	\$70,000 - Annual Storm Sewer Cleaning and Rep \$185.00 per hr. for 4-hr minimum. While we do be inspected related to cleaning and repair cost, v amount of funding to allow for the cleaning and \$185.00 per hr. the daily cleaning rate for the Va day, the per week cost (\$1,500x5 = \$7,500). We a per day/\$7,500 per week at a projected cleaning miscellaneous system repairs that may be discove \$30,000 for miscellaneous storm sewer system rep	not yet know th we can assume to repair of the iss ctor Truck wou are budgeting for cost of \$45,000 ered during the	e internal condition that there will be a ues identified with d be \$1,480. Usin or 30 full days (6-w . It will also be ne	on of the storm sev a need to budget a h the camera inspe g a baseline cost o veeks) of pipe clea cessary to budget f	ver system to significant ctions. At f \$1,500 per ning at \$1,50 funds for any	
237 240	\$185.00 per hr. for 4-hr minimum. While we do be inspected related to cleaning and repair cost, y amount of funding to allow for the cleaning and \$185.00 per hr. the daily cleaning rate for the Va day, the per week cost (\$1,500x5 = \$7,500). We a per day/\$7,500 per week at a projected cleaning miscellaneous system repairs that may be discove \$30,000 for miscellaneous storm sewer system re- CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapprov	not yet know th we can assume to repair of the iss ctor Truck wou are budgeting for cost of \$45,000 ered during the epairs. zed 6,697	e internal condition that there will be a ues identified with ld be \$1,480. Usin or 30 full days (6-w . It will also be ne- camera inspection 9,550	on of the storm sev a need to budget a h the camera inspe g a baseline cost o veeks) of pipe clea: cessary to budget f a process. This tota 9,550	ver system to significant ctions. At f \$1,500 per ning at \$1,50 funds for any l includes	
240	\$185.00 per hr. for 4-hr minimum. While we do be inspected related to cleaning and repair cost, y amount of funding to allow for the cleaning and \$185.00 per hr. the daily cleaning rate for the Va day, the per week cost (\$1,500x5 = \$7,500). We a per day/\$7,500 per week at a projected cleaning miscellaneous system repairs that may be discove \$30,000 for miscellaneous storm sewer system re CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapprov UNIFORM SERVICE EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	not yet know th we can assume to repair of the iss ctor Truck wou are budgeting for cost of \$45,000 ered during the epairs. 7ed 6,697 22,520	e internal condition hat there will be a ues identified with ld be \$1,480. Usin or 30 full days (6-w . It will also be new camera inspection 9,550 42,000	on of the storm sev a need to budget a h the camera inspe g a baseline cost o veeks) of pipe clear cessary to budget f a process. This tota 9,550 42,000	wer system to significant ctions. At f \$1,500 per ning at \$1,50 funds for any l includes 9,55 42,00	
240 242	\$185.00 per hr. for 4-hr minimum. While we do be inspected related to cleaning and repair cost, y amount of funding to allow for the cleaning and \$185.00 per hr. the daily cleaning rate for the Va day, the per week cost (\$1,500x5 = \$7,500). We a per day/\$7,500 per week at a projected cleaning miscellaneous system repairs that may be discove \$30,000 for miscellaneous storm sewer system re- CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapprov UNIFORM SERVICE EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	not yet know th we can assume to repair of the iss ctor Truck wou are budgeting for cost of \$45,000 ered during the epairs. ved 6,697 22,520 2,465	e internal condition that there will be a use identified with d be \$1,480. Usin or 30 full days (6-w . It will also be new camera inspection 9,550 42,000 5,000	on of the storm sev a need to budget a h the camera inspe g a baseline cost o veeks) of pipe clea cessary to budget f a process. This tota 9,550 42,000 5,000	ver system to significant ctions. At f \$1,500 per ning at \$1,500 funds for any l includes 9,55 42,00 5,000	
240 242 246	\$185.00 per hr. for 4-hr minimum. While we do be inspected related to cleaning and repair cost, y amount of funding to allow for the cleaning and \$185.00 per hr. the daily cleaning rate for the Va day, the per week cost (\$1,500x5 = \$7,500). We a per day/\$7,500 per week at a projected cleaning miscellaneous system repairs that may be discove \$30,000 for miscellaneous storm sewer system re CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapprov UNIFORM SERVICE EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE VEHICLE REPAIRS	not yet know th we can assume to repair of the iss ctor Truck wou are budgeting for cost of \$45,000 ered during the epairs. zed 6,697 22,520 2,465 24,892	e internal condition that there will be a ues identified with ld be \$1,480. Usins or 30 full days (6-w . It will also be ne- camera inspection 9,550 42,000 5,000 25,000	on of the storm sev a need to budget a h the camera inspe g a baseline cost o veeks) of pipe clear cessary to budget f a process. This tota 9,550 42,000 5,000 25,000	ver system to significant ctions. At f \$1,500 per ning at \$1,500 funds for any il includes 9,55 42,00 5,00 25,00	
240 242 246 270	\$185.00 per hr. for 4-hr minimum. While we do be inspected related to cleaning and repair cost, y amount of funding to allow for the cleaning and \$185.00 per hr. the daily cleaning rate for the Va day, the per week cost (\$1,500x5 = \$7,500). We a per day/\$7,500 per week at a projected cleaning miscellaneous system repairs that may be discove \$30,000 for miscellaneous storm sewer system re CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapprov UNIFORM SERVICE EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE VEHICLE REPAIRS WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICE	not yet know th we can assume to repair of the iss ctor Truck wou are budgeting for cost of \$45,000 ered during the epairs. ved 6,697 22,520 2,465	e internal condition hat there will be a ues identified with ld be \$1,480. Usin or 30 full days (6-w . It will also be ner camera inspection 9,550 42,000 5,000 25,000 98,000	9,550 42,000 98,000 98,000	wer system to significant ctions. At f \$1,500 per ning at \$1,500 funds for any il includes 9,55 42,00 5,00 25,00 98,00	
240 242 246	\$185.00 per hr. for 4-hr minimum. While we do be inspected related to cleaning and repair cost, y amount of funding to allow for the cleaning and \$185.00 per hr. the daily cleaning rate for the Var day, the per week cost (\$1,500x5 = \$7,500). We a per day/\$7,500 per week at a projected cleaning miscellaneous system repairs that may be discove \$30,000 for miscellaneous storm sewer system re CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapprov UNIFORM SERVICE EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE VEHICLE REPAIRS WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICE LANDFILL MAINTENANCE	not yet know th we can assume to repair of the iss ctor Truck wou are budgeting for cost of \$45,000 ered during the epairs. ved 6,697 22,520 2,465 24,892 101,925	e internal condition hat there will be a use identified with ld be \$1,480. Usin or 30 full days (6-w . It will also be ner camera inspection 42,000 5,000 25,000 98,000 200	9,550 42,000 5,000 25,000 200	wer system to significant ctions. At f \$1,500 per ning at \$1,50 funds for any l includes 9,55 42,00 5,00 25,00 98,00 20	
240 242 246 270	\$185.00 per hr. for 4-hr minimum. While we do be inspected related to cleaning and repair cost, y amount of funding to allow for the cleaning and \$185.00 per hr. the daily cleaning rate for the Va day, the per week cost (\$1,500x5 = \$7,500). We a per day/\$7,500 per week at a projected cleaning miscellaneous system repairs that may be discove \$30,000 for miscellaneous storm sewer system re CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapprov UNIFORM SERVICE EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE VEHICLE REPAIRS WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICE	not yet know th we can assume to repair of the iss ctor Truck wou are budgeting for cost of \$45,000 ered during the epairs. zed 6,697 22,520 2,465 24,892	e internal condition hat there will be a ues identified with ld be \$1,480. Usin or 30 full days (6-w . It will also be ner camera inspection 9,550 42,000 5,000 25,000 98,000	9,550 42,000 98,000 98,000	wer system to significant ctions. At f \$1,500 per ning at \$1,500 funds for any il includes 9,55 42,00 5,00 25,00 98,00	
240 242 246 270	\$185.00 per hr. for 4-hr minimum. While we do be inspected related to cleaning and repair cost, y amount of funding to allow for the cleaning and \$185.00 per hr. the daily cleaning rate for the Va day, the per week cost (\$1,500x5 = \$7,500). We a per day/\$7,500 per week at a projected cleaning miscellaneous system repairs that may be discove \$30,000 for miscellaneous storm sewer system re- CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapprov UNIFORM SERVICE EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE VEHICLE REPAIRS WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICE LANDFILL MAINTENANCE CONTRACTUAL Totals	not yet know th we can assume to repair of the iss ctor Truck wou are budgeting for cost of \$45,000 ered during the epairs. ved 6,697 22,520 2,465 24,892 101,925	e internal condition hat there will be a use identified with ld be \$1,480. Usin or 30 full days (6-w . It will also be ner camera inspection 42,000 5,000 25,000 98,000 200	9,550 42,000 5,000 25,000 200	wer system to significant ctions. At f \$1,500 per ning at \$1,50 funds for any il includes 9,59 42,00 5,00 25,00 98,00 20	
240 242 246 270 271	\$185.00 per hr. for 4-hr minimum. While we do be inspected related to cleaning and repair cost, y amount of funding to allow for the cleaning and \$185.00 per hr. the daily cleaning rate for the Va day, the per week cost (\$1,500x5 = \$7,500). We a per day/\$7,500 per week at a projected cleaning miscellaneous system repairs that may be discove \$30,000 for miscellaneous storm sewer system re- CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapprov UNIFORM SERVICE EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE VEHICLE REPAIRS WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICE LANDFILL MAINTENANCE CONTRACTUAL Totals	not yet know th we can assume to repair of the iss ctor Truck wou are budgeting for cost of \$45,000 ered during the epairs. ved 6,697 22,520 2,465 24,892 101,925	e internal condition hat there will be a use identified with ld be \$1,480. Usin or 30 full days (6-w . It will also be ner camera inspection 42,000 5,000 25,000 98,000 200	9,550 42,000 5,000 25,000 200	wer system t significant ctions. At f \$1,500 per ning at \$1,50 funds for an il includes 9,5 42,00 5,00 25,00 98,00 21	

	0111011001100	- • •		• • • •	• • •
310	PRINTING & BINDING	136	500	500	500
323	SMALL TOOLS	10,971	11,100	11,100	11,100
325	SAFETY SUPPLIES	4,032	6,000	6,000	6,000
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	29,685	30,000	30,000	30,000
333	CHEMICAL	15,499	15,500	15,500	15,500

fund		Depa	rtment			Divisio			
1 General	Fund	50 Publ	lic Works			59 Street			
			2017	2018	2018	2019 Cit			
			Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage			
/L Accoun	t		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve			
341	CONSTRUCTI	ON & REPAIR SUPPLIES	1,480,589	1,400,000	1,400,000	2,524,95			
	Notes:	ADA Transition	Plan						
	Plan is to be use identified appro	and to bring related deficiencies oximately 500 applicable location ng funds to begin year (1) of ds	es within the Rights tions where barrier	-of-Way into com free ramps are list	pliance with the (A ed as fair, poor, or	ADA). Staff h non-existen			
	CITY MANA	GER'S COMMENTS: Disap	proved						
	Notes:	Construction Su	pplies						
		halt Street Repair/ Reclamati		/ Maintenance C	Verlay				
	\$150,000 - Miscellaneous Asphalt Pavement Repairs - To cover miscellaneous asphalt street sectional repairs at								
	various locations as determined.								
	Slurry Seals, Mi	rvative Surface Treatments - cro surfacing and Reclamite I ement Preservation Crack Sea and alleys.	Rejuvenators.	-					
	\$48,000 - Springer Road/Mims Road – Dust Control Program - The funds will be used to place RD Prime (Dust Control) over the unpaved driving sections of Mims Road and Springer Road. These funds will cover the cost to treat the unpaved road surface 3-times each per year primarily in the Spring, Summer and Fall.								
	\$400,000 - Concrete Repairs - Miscellaneous streets. This account will cover concrete pavement segmental repai								
	\$100,000 - Miscellaneous Sidewalk Repairs - Miscellaneous sidewalk repairs and trip hazards at various locations.								
	\$100,000 - Pavement Lift and Stabilization The pavement lifting process uses polyurethane foam injections to re-level concrete slabs in street and alley pavements sections that have become uneven. The foam injections are also used to eliminate ponding and to reestablish drainage flow. This funding will also address miscellaneous locations as needed.								
	\$25,000 - Misce	\$25,000 - Miscellaneous Sidewalk Repair (Mud-Jacking) - Lifting and leveling uneven sidewalks.							
			\$50,000 - Pavement Marking - Maintain and upgrade pavement markings on various roadways throughout town. The pavement markings consist of traffic lane striping, raised buttons, directional arrows, turn lanes, stop blocks etc.						
	\$180,000 - Construction Materials and Supplies - Staff Operations - These supplies/materials include, hot mi asphalt, cold mix asphalt, asphalt tac, concrete, rock, flexbase, gravel and other miscellaneous material used for house construction and maintenance activities.								
	asphalt, cold mi	markings consist of traffic lar struction Materials and Suppl ix asphalt, asphalt tac, concre	lies - Staff Operatio te, rock, flexbase, g	ns - These supplie		e, hot mix			
	asphalt, cold mi house construct	markings consist of traffic lar struction Materials and Suppl ix asphalt, asphalt tac, concre tion and maintenance activition rete alley repairs specifically u	lies - Staff Operatio te, rock, flexbase, g es.	ns - These supplic ravel and other m	iscellaneous materi	e, hot mix ial used for is			

und		De	partment			Division
1 General I	Fund	50 Pu	ıblic Works			59 Street
			2017	2018	2018	2019 Cit
/L Account			Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage
/ L Account			Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve
	Notes:	Facility Parkin	ng Lot Rehab			
	center.	e Community Center Dri ce Center Pavement Repa			× •	ommunity
		Phase (A) will consist of r ice yard back to the front ent.	emoving the existing a	1 I		hind the entr
	gates of the servi concrete paveme	ice yard back to the front	emoving the existing a of building D. the asp	halt pavement wi		hind the entr
347	gates of the servi concrete paveme	ice yard back to the front ent. GER'S COMMENTS: Ap	emoving the existing a of building D. the asp	halt pavement wi		hind the entry 3" reinforced
347	gates of the servi concrete paveme CITY MANAG GENERAL MAI Notes:	ice yard back to the front ent. GER'S COMMENTS: Ap	emoving the existing a of building D. the asp proved from General 8,676 tenance Supplies	Fund Reserves 7,500	Il be replace with 8	hind the entry 3" reinforced 10,00

Gene:	ral Fund 50 Public	nent			Division
		Works			59 Streets
		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
3		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
5	84 DRAINAGE SYSTEM REPAIR SUPPLIES	19,955	20,000	20,000	20,000
39	92 SIGNS AND SIGNALS	505,988	142,250	142,250	137,000
	Notes: Signs and Signals				
	\$12,000 - Rapid Flashing Pedestrian Crossing S The RRFB (Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacon a wig-wag, rapid flickering pattern. The alternat angle intensity. The beacons are pedestrian activ proposed school zone crossing for John King E major collector. Funds for this request are avail school zones.) is a rectangular ing signals provid vated by push bu lvd at Trailview	r shaped, high inte de direct, ultra-bri utton. We are requ Drive. John King	ensity signal head, v ght concentration esting to place RR Blvd is a multi-lan	vhich flashes as well as wid FB,s at the e divided
	\$25,000 Crosswalk flashing-beacons at either er	ld of Shores Parl	k.		
	of our streets and regulatory sign network. Fund replacement costs of our school zone beacon me crosswalk systems. Materials purchased out of the signage, sign blanks, sign poles (conventional ar This account a covers the cost of miscellaneous the periodic purchase of overhead signage at tra- purchase of pre-fabricated signs with outsource \$40,000 Contract Services - Sign Fabrication Str High Intensity Prismatic sheeting on .080 alumi working off a grid system, the signs will system rotated out of the inventory. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approve	etwork (31-flashi his budget includ ad decorative), m special signage p offic signal location d production incor rategic Sign Repl num street signs attically be replace	ing beacons) along de, the replacemen nounting brackets, projects for other ons. This budget i cluding fixtures, m acement Program have an average o ed with new signs	g with our flashing at of random street street sign mounti city departments/o s also used to for t sounts and poles. durability lifespan o allowing the older	pedestrian and regulatong crosses etc divisions. and he bulk of 10 years. B
	93 STREET LIGHTING SUPPLIES	-	5,000	5.000	
3	SUPPLIES Totals			5,000	5,000
3'	501111125 10/005	2,075,730	1,638,350	1,638,350	
		2,075,730	1,638,350		,
OPE	RATIONS			1,638,350	2,760,55
OPE 4	R <i>ATIONS</i> 10 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	869	1,638,350 700		2,760,55
OPE 4 4	R <i>ATIONS</i> 10 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 15 RECRUITING EXPENSES	869 117	700	1,638,350 700	2,760,550
OPE 4 4 4	R <i>ATIONS</i> 10 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 15 RECRUITING EXPENSES 30 TUITION & TRAINING	869 117 3,480	700	1,638,350 700 5,600	2,760,550 900 5,600
OPE 4 4 4	RATIONS 10 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 15 RECRUITING EXPENSES 30 TUITION & TRAINING 36 TRAVEL	869 117 3,480 3,093	700 - 5,600 5,000	1,638,350 700 5,600 5,000	2,760,550 900 5,600 5,000
OPE 4 4 4 4	RATIONS 10 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 15 RECRUITING EXPENSES 30 TUITION & TRAINING 36 TRAVEL OPERATIONS Totals	869 117 3,480	700	1,638,350 700 5,600	2,760,550 900 5,600 5,000
OPE 4 4: 4: 4: UTII	RATIONS 10 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 15 RECRUITING EXPENSES 30 TUITION & TRAINING 36 TRAVEL OPERATIONS Totals	869 117 3,480 3,093 7,559	700 5,600 5,000 11,300	1,638,350 700 5,600 5,000 11,300	2,760,550 900 5,600 5,000 11,500
OPE 4 4 4 4 UTTII 5	RATIONS 10 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 15 RECRUITING EXPENSES 30 TUITION & TRAINING 36 TRAVEL OPERATIONS Totals	869 117 3,480 3,093 7,559 493,802	700 5,600 5,000 11,300 515,750	1,638,350 700 5,600 5,000 11,300 515,750	5,000 2,760,550 900 5,600 5,000 11,500
OPE 4 4 4 4 UTTII 5	RATIONS 10 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 15 RECRUITING EXPENSES 30 TUITION & TRAINING 36 TRAVEL OPERATIONS Totals	869 117 3,480 3,093 7,559	700 5,600 5,000 11,300	1,638,350 700 5,600 5,000 11,300	2,760,550 900 5,600 5,000 11,500

Fund		Depar	tment			Division
1 General	Fund		59 Streets			
			2017	2018	2018	2019 City
			Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage
G/L Account			Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
CAPITA						7.00
610	FURNITURE & FIX	TURES	-	-	-	7,800
	Notes:	Furniture and Fix				
		Crew Leader Work Static supervisors/crew leader				
	requesting the instilla workstations containi	re consist of one old des tion of pre-fabricated we ing filing cabinets and de S COMMENTS: Approv	ork stations, so tha sk drawers with ar	t these employees	are equipped with	standard
612	COMPUTER EQUIP			2,800 99,600	2,800 99,600	34.00
621	FIELD MACHINER	$X \propto EQUIPMENT$	89,551	99,600	99,600	34,000
	Notes:	Field Machinery &	& Equipment			
	transport the Kubota by the Streets division	ency Response/Special I utility vehicle along with n when setting up large s	traffic cones and cale work zone tra	other traffic cont ffic control where	rol devices. This us a substantial amo	nit will be use unt of traffic
	transport the Kubota by the Streets division cones and advanced	utility vehicle along with	traffic cones and cale work zone tra d to be placed ove	other traffic cont ffic control where er a large area or e	rol devices. This u e a substantial amo xtended distance. '	nit will be use unt of traffic This trailer wi
	transport the Kubota by the Streets division cones and advanced v also serve as a self-co necessary. \$27,000 - Heavy Equ John Deere rubber the to tow equipment of and will facilitate the	utility vehicle along with n when setting up large s warning signs are require	a traffic cones and cale work zone tra d to be placed ove c control unit whe c The proposed he rchase of 12-14 yc 000 lbs.) This "tag ire loader. The rul	other traffic cont ffic control where r a large area or e n larger scale eme avy duty trailer we l. Kenworth dump along" trailer pro- ober tire loader no	rol devices. This use a substantial amo xtended distance. ' ergency traffic con ould be used to tra o truck, we lacked vides a 50,000 lb. 1	nit will be use unt of traffic This trailer wi trol is nsport the the capability oad capacity
	transport the Kubota by the Streets division cones and advanced v also serve as a self-co- necessary. \$27,000 - Heavy Equ John Deere rubber ti- to tow equipment of and will facilitate the each jobsite, often in	utility vehicle along with n when setting up large so warning signs are require ontained emergency traffi ipment Transport Trailer re loader. Prior to the pu this size and weight (33,0 transport of the rubber t	a traffic cones and cale work zone tra d to be placed over c control unit whe r The proposed he rchase of 12-14 yc 000 lbs.) This "tag ire loader. The rul ehicle to follow it.	other traffic cont ffic control where r a large area or e n larger scale eme avy duty trailer we l. Kenworth dump along" trailer pro- ober tire loader no	rol devices. This use a substantial amo xtended distance. ' ergency traffic con ould be used to tra o truck, we lacked vides a 50,000 lb. 1	nit will be use unt of traffic This trailer wi trol is nsport the the capability oad capacity
623	transport the Kubota by the Streets division cones and advanced v also serve as a self-co- necessary. \$27,000 - Heavy Equ John Deere rubber ti- to tow equipment of and will facilitate the each jobsite, often in	utility vehicle along with n when setting up large so warning signs are require ontained emergency traffi ipment Transport Trailer re loader. Prior to the pu this size and weight (33,0 transport of the rubber t traffic, using a shadow v	a traffic cones and cale work zone tra d to be placed over c control unit whe r The proposed he rchase of 12-14 yc 000 lbs.) This "tag ire loader. The rul ehicle to follow it.	other traffic cont ffic control where r a large area or e n larger scale eme avy duty trailer we l. Kenworth dump along" trailer pro- ober tire loader no	rol devices. This use a substantial amo xtended distance. ' ergency traffic con ould be used to tra o truck, we lacked vides a 50,000 lb. 1	nit will be use unt of traffic This trailer wi trol is nsport the the capability oad capacity
623	transport the Kubota by the Streets division cones and advanced v also serve as a self-con necessary. \$27,000 - Heavy Equ John Deere rubber the to tow equipment of and will facilitate the each jobsite, often in CITY MANAGER!	utility vehicle along with n when setting up large so warning signs are require ontained emergency traffi ipment Transport Trailer re loader. Prior to the pu this size and weight (33,0 transport of the rubber t traffic, using a shadow v	a traffic cones and cale work zone tra d to be placed over c control unit whe r The proposed he rchase of 12-14 yc 000 lbs.) This "tag ire loader. The rul ehicle to follow it. zed 204,612	other traffic cont ffic control where r a large area or e n larger scale emo avy duty trailer we l. Kenworth dump along" trailer pro- ober tire loader no	rol devices. This use a substantial amo xtended distance. ' ergency traffic con ould be used to tra o truck, we lacked vides a 50,000 lb. 1 ow has to be driver	nit will be use unt of traffic This trailer wi trol is nsport the the capability oad capacity open road to
623	transport the Kubota by the Streets division cones and advanced v also serve as a self-con necessary. \$27,000 - Heavy Equ John Deere rubber the to tow equipment of and will facilitate the each jobsite, often in CITY MANAGER'S VEHICLES Notes:	utility vehicle along with n when setting up large so warning signs are require ontained emergency traffi ipment Transport Trailer re loader. Prior to the pu this size and weight (33, transport of the rubber t traffic, using a shadow v S COMMENTS: Approv	a traffic cones and cale work zone tra d to be placed ove c control unit whe r The proposed he rchase of 12-14 yc 000 lbs.) This "tag ire loader. The rul ehicle to follow it. 204,612	other traffic cont ffic control where r a large area or e n larger scale emo avy duty trailer we l. Kenworth dump along" trailer pro- ober tire loader no	rol devices. This use a substantial amo xtended distance. ' ergency traffic con ould be used to tra o truck, we lacked vides a 50,000 lb. 1 ow has to be driver	nit will be use unt of traffic This trailer wi trol is nsport the the capability oad capacity open road to
623	transport the Kubota by the Streets division cones and advanced v also serve as a self-con necessary. \$27,000 - Heavy Equ John Deere rubber the to tow equipment of and will facilitate the each jobsite, often in CITY MANAGER'S VEHICLES Notes: New Additions to Fla \$30,000 - 2018/2019	utility vehicle along with n when setting up large so warning signs are require ontained emergency traffi ipment Transport Trailer re loader. Prior to the pu this size and weight (33, transport of the rubber t traffic, using a shadow v S COMMENTS: Approv	a traffic cones and cale work zone tra d to be placed over c control unit whe c The proposed he rchase of 12-14 yc 000 lbs.) This "tag ire loader. The rul ehicle to follow it. 204,612 t sed Employees with headache rad	other traffic cont ffic control where er a large area or e in larger scale emo avy duty trailer we l. Kenworth dump along" trailer pro- ober tire loader no 116,250	rol devices. This use a substantial amo xtended distance. ' ergency traffic con ould be used to tra- bould be used to tra- bound be	nit will be use unt of traffic This trailer wi trol is nsport the the capability oad capacity 1 open road to 46,00
623	transport the Kubota by the Streets division cones and advanced v also serve as a self-con necessary. \$27,000 - Heavy Equ John Deere rubber the to tow equipment of and will facilitate the each jobsite, often in CITY MANAGER'S VEHICLES Notes: New Additions to Fle \$30,000 - 2018/2019 proposed Technical S position if approved. \$30,000 - 2018/2019	utility vehicle along with n when setting up large so warning signs are require ontained emergency traffi ipment Transport Trailer re loader. Prior to the pu this size and weight (33,0 transport of the rubber t traffic, using a shadow v S COMMENTS: Approv Additions to Fleet eet – Vehicles for Propos Extended Cab equipped	a traffic cones and cale work zone tra d to be placed over c control unit whe r The proposed he rchase of 12-14 yc 000 lbs.) This "tag ire loader. The rul ehicle to follow it. 204,612 t sed Employees with headache rac gnals/Traffic Ope	other traffic cont ffic control where er a large area or e an larger scale emo avy duty trailer we l. Kenworth dump along" trailer pro- ober tire loader no 116,250 ck, computer stand rations. This vehi	rol devices. This use e a substantial amo xtended distance. ' ergency traffic con ould be used to tra o truck, we lacked vides a 50,000 lb. 1 ow has to be driver 116,250 d, tool box, safety cle will be used by d, tool box, safety	nit will be use unt of traffic This trailer w trol is nsport the the capability oad capacity 1 open road t 46,00 lights for the new lights for

City of Rockwall

2018 - 2019 Annual Budget

und	Department				Division		
General Fund	Fund 50 Public Works						
	20	17	2018	2018	2019 Cit		
/ .	Actu		Adopted	Amended	Manage		
/L Account	Amou	nt	Budget	Budget	Approve		
Notes:	Replacement Vehicles						
\$105,000-Replace	2002 Ford F-650 Dump Truck(Unit S w/6 yard sand spreader.	-158-02)-	Proposed Rep	lacement unit: 201	8-2019 6-8		
	d several costly mechanical issues withir ttch and pressure plate assembly. The P						
÷	2006 Ford F-650 Brush Truck (Unit S h 16-18 foot open top tilt bed with side						
The existing truck service due to electronic	t has had mechanical issues that include ctrical issues.	electrical	issues a/c issu	es. The vehicle is o	often out of		
÷	- 2009 Ford F-250 Ex Cab with Utility F-450 Extended Cab Service Truck with			* *			
	This truck has had mechanical issues within the last 1-2 years, fuel injectors, tune up, breaks, a/c unit etc. This ur also has high mileage.						
	2008 Ford F-450 Crew Cab Utility Bec F-450 Extended Cab Service Truck.	– (Unit S	T-142- 08) - P	roposed Replacem	ent Unit –		
	d mechanical issues within the last 3-4 y also has high mileage.	ears, fuel i	injectors, turbo	o charger, tune up,	breaks, a/c		
CITY MANAGI remaining request	ER'S COMMENTS: Replacement of th	F250 is A	Approved from	n General Fund Ro	eserves,		

CAPITAL Totals	294,163	218,650	218,650	87,800
STREETS Totals	3,757,926	3,360,950	3,360,200	4,424,900



MEMORANDUM

- TO: Rick Crowley, City Manager
- FROM: Mary Smith, Assistant City Manager
- DATE: July 31, 2018
- SUBJECT: Ad Valorem Taxes

The certified assessed value is \$5,693,209,277 and includes senior values of \$548,693,772 and new improvements of \$198,269,729. The certified value reflects an increase of 8.69% over the prior year of which 3.79% is from new values.

A tax rate of 40.21 cents per hundred dollars of assessed value was used to prepare the 2018-19 Proposed Annual Budget.

The City's debt service rate is calculated to be 17.92 cents and the proposed operations rate would be 22.29 cents for a proposed combined rate of 40.21 cents per hundred dollars of assessed value. A penny on the tax rate generates <u>\$514,989</u>. Our Effective Tax Rate is 40.2197 cents and the Rollback Rate is 43.8897 cents.

Effective Rate – is the rate needed to collect the same tax dollars as FY18.

Rollback Tax Rate – is the rate that would generate 8% more maintenance and operations tax dollars than in the prior year plus the next year's debt service dollars.

When compiling the budget, this tax rate information is used to calculate the tax revenue for the General and Debt Service Funds. Due to fluctuations in how promptly taxes are paid, adopted financial policies prescribe a 98% collection factor to determine the level of revenues to budget. This factor is reflected in the General and Debt Service Funds Current Property Taxes.

Debt Issuance

As presented, the proposed budget anticipates issuance of \$16.5 million in new voterapproved debt during the fiscal year. These are construction dollars approved in the 2012 bond election road projects and initial engineering costs for 2018 bond projects. We may also elect to restructure some outstanding debt for interest savings but that will be market driven and determined later in the calendar year.

Public Hearings and Rate Adoption

The Truth in Taxation procedures require two public hearings if the tax rate increases revenue by an amount over the amount calculated as the Effective rate. The proposed tax rate of 40.21 cents does not require tax rate public hearings.

The City Charter requires a public hearing on the proposed budget, which can be conducted at the September 4th Council meeting and has been advertised as such. Adoption of the tax rate and budget will be included on the September 17th Council agenda.

Fund

04 Debt Service

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Total Revenues	10,852,630	9,216,300	9,769,300	10,367,200
Total Expenditures	9,225,217	11,223,500	11,223,500	10,290,950
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	1,627,413	(2,007,200)	(1,454,200)	76,250
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-
Net Gain (Loss)	1,627,413	(2,007,200)	(1,454,200)	76,250
Fund Balance - Beginning	2,201,436	3,312,355	3,828,849	2,374,649
Fund Balance - Ending	3,828,849	1,305,155	2,374,649	2,450,899

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

04-1

Fund

04 Debt Service

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
4001	Interest Earnings	46,234	12,000	33,000	33,000
4100	Current Taxes	9,831,781	8,734,300	8,786,300	9,864,200
4105	Delinquent Taxes	93,468	70,000	85,000	70,000
4110	Penalty & Interest	57,894	50,000	50,000	50,000
4460	Building Lease	10,000	-	-	-
4674	Roadway Impact Fees	813,253	350,000	815,000	350,000
Total Reven	ues	10,852,630	9,216,300	9,769,300	10,367,200

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

04-2
04 Debt Service

	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Debt Service	9,580,639	11,223,500	11,223,500	10,290,950
Total Expenditures	9,225,217	11,223,500	11,223,500	10,290,950

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

LONG TERM DEBTFundDepartmentDivision04Debt Service90Finance11Long Term Debt

Account	Description	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
750	Admin. Fees	14,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
752	Bonds - Principal	5,105,000	5,850,500	5,850,500	6,275,500
754	Bonds - Interest	3,240,404	3,368,100	3,368,100	3,346,650
768	Certificates - Principal	680,000	1,820,000	1,820,000	500,000
770	Certificates - Interest	185,813	164,900	164,900	148,800
Total Debt	Service	9,225,217	11,223,500	11,223,500	10,290,950

04-4



MEMORANDUM

- TO: Rick Crowley, City Manager
- FROM: Mary Smith, Assistant City Manager
- DATE: July 31, 2018
- SUBJECT: Harbor Debt Analysis

The Appraisal District has reported the certified assessed values in the Harbor TIF Zone. Valuations totaled \$100,062,005, resulting in a captured value of \$88,732,580. This is a valuation increase of 6.02%. Taxes on the captured value are revenues to the Zone.

The City has committed 100% of taxes on the captured value to the TIF. City property taxes to the Zone should total \$370,200.

Sales taxes have been estimated for fiscal year 2019 at \$298,000. 100% of the City's sales tax generated in the TIF is revenue to the zone.

05 Harbor Debt Service

	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Total Revenues	1,376,713	702,250	702,250	717,250
Total Expenditures	697,327	705,100	705,100	1,086,550
Excess Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	679,386	(2,850)	(2,850)	(369,300)
Net Other Financing		(4,000)	(_,,	
Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-
Net Gain (Loss)	679,386	(2,850)	(2,850)	(369,300)
Fund Balance - Beginning	(86,775)	766,398	592,610	589,760
Fund Balance - Ending	592,610	763,548	589,760	220,460

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

05 Harbor Debt Service

Account	Description	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted 18-19
Account	Description	16-17	17-18	17-18	10-19
4100	Current Taxes	355,924	365,850	365,850	370,200
4105	Delinquent Taxes	1,739	-	-	-
4150	Sales Taxes	297,938	281,500	281,500	298,000
4155	Beverage Sales Taxes	48,426	33,000	33,000	33,000
4680	Developers Contribution	672,686	21,900	21,900	16,050
Total Reven	ues	1,376,713	702,250	702,250	717,250

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

Fund

05 Harbor Debt Service

	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Debt Service	950,973	705,100	705,100	1,086,550
Total Expenditures	697,327	705,100	705,100	1,086,550

LONG TERM DEBT

Fund

05 Harbor Debt Service

Account	Description	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
768 770	Certificates - Principal Certificates - Interest	255,000 442,327	270,000 435,100	270,000 435,100	860,000 226,550
Total Debt S	Service	697,327	705,100	705,100	1,086,550



MEMORANDUM

- TO: Rick Crowley, City Manager
- FROM: Mary Smith, Assistant City Manager
- DATE: July 30, 2018
- SUBJECT: Water / Wastewater Rates

North Texas Municipal Water District is still finalizing the increase for treated water for 2019. Initial projections supplied by the District show the increase to be about 10% from the current 2.78 to 3.06 per thousand gallons of treated water. A recent email from the District indicated they were working on some changes which might result in a slight decrease from that rate. We do not have an idea when the actual rate will be released. The District has previously established a long-range rate model and it was incorporated into the City's most recent rate study which is being finished now.

The charges for Wastewater treatment by the District is increasing from the original 2018 budget by more than 63% due to projects which are being done at the Mesquite Regional Plant and the City's increased flow into that plant.

The City has two primary criteria when setting rates. The City's policy is to maintain a 60-day working capital (reserves) balance. Historically we have set rates and budgets based on periods of normal weather and consumption, not the extremes that can occur. Unfortunately, the weather and consumption patterns have been anything but normal for the past several years and while consumption was low for many years we have rebounded this year and have set a new minimum with the District under their minimum take or pay contract. We will know our new minimum later next week but expect it to be at least 15% more than the current minimum set back in 2011.

The City raised rates effective January 1, 2017 and held off raising rates in 2018, opting instead to undertake an outside rate study in order to have estimates for the next several years. The consultant is finishing his work now and will make a presentation to staff on Monday August 6th so we will have that information for Council at the worksession. The proposed budget assumes a 10% rate increase as a placeholder at this time.

Wholesale Customers

Our wholesale customer rates are determined in a separate study that was completed in 2014 and which is being updated at this time as well. These rates are designed to completely cover our cost of providing wholesale water. Blackland and RCH Water Supply Corporations will be subject to a rate increase based on study findings. The wholesale contracts with Blackland and RCH were extended at the end of 2014 and both expire at the end of 2019 unless renewed. The City of Heath's contract with Rockwall provides for rate increases as NTMWD adjusts the District's rate to member cities and includes a minimum take provision which was implemented in FY2017. Heath will likely come within just a few million gallons of setting a new minimum.

02 Water & Sewer

	A 1	D 1 1	A 1 1	
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Operating Revenues	24,626,265	24,482,100	27,060,600	29,538,000
Operating Expenses	17,912,544	19,050,950	19,733,250	23,503,550
	(712 701	E 424 450	7 207 250	6.024.450
Operating Income (Loss)	6,713,721	5,431,150	7,327,350	6,034,450
Non-Operating Revenues	1,943,940	1,093,200	1,618,200	1,465,000
Non-Operating Expenses	4,225,334	3,765,200	3,765,200	5,119,850
Non-Operating Income (Loss)	(2,281,394)	(2,672,000)	(2,147,000)	(3,654,850)
Net Income (Loss)				
Before Transfers	4,432,329	2,759,150	5,180,350	2,379,600
Net Transfers In (Out)	(986,650)	(1,015,050)	(1,015,050)	(1,023,100)
Net Income (Loss)	3,445,679	1,744,100	4,165,300	1,356,500
Working Capital - Beginning	2,059,881	950,336	5,505,560	9,670,860
Working Capital - Ending	5,505,560	2,694,436	9,670,860	11,027,360

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

02 Water & Sewer

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Available Op	perating Revenues:				
4601	Retail Water Sales	13,443,511	13,333,850	14,901,350	16,390,000
4603	Sewer Charges	7,092,057	7,308,400	7,708,400	8,400,000
4605	Pretreatment Charges	41,349	18,000	44,000	53,000
4609	HHW Fees	114,451	100,000	121,000	125,000
4610	Penalties	288,948	220,000	330,000	250,000
4611	Portable Meter Sales	117,559	20,000	97,000	100,000
	Total Utility Sales	21,097,876	21,000,250	23,201,750	25,318,000
4622	RCH Water Sales	1,202,372	1,032,350	1,182,350	1,300,000
4632	Blackland Water Sales	714,542	701,450	821,450	903,000
4640	Mclendon Chisholm Sewer	22,327	7,000	14,000	15,000
4650	City of Heath Water Sales	1,388,659	1,564,050	1,664,050	1,830,000
	Total Contract Sales	3,327,899	3,304,850	3,681,850	4,048,000
4660	Water Taps	149,892	120,000	120,000	120,000
4662	Sewer Taps	29,898	35,000	35,000	30,000
4665	Meter Rental Fees	20,700	22,000	22,000	22,000
	Total Other Receipts	200,490	177,000	177,000	172,000
Total Opera	ting Revenues	24,626,265	24,482,100	27,060,600	29,538,00
Available No	on-Operating Revenues				
4001	Interest Earnings	100,444	50,000	85,000	85,000
4010	Auction/Scrap Proceeds	44,582	5,000	5,000	15,000
4019	Miscellaneous	6,278	15,000	15,000	15,000
4450	Land Sales	265,455	-	-	-
4480	Tower Leases	236,847	188,200	238,200	200,000
4670	Water Impact Fees	982,499	625,000	825,000	700,000
4672	Sewer Impact Fees	307,835	210,000	450,000	450,000
Total Non-C	Operating Revenue	1,943,940	1,093,200	1,618,200	1,465,000
Total Availa	ble Revenues	26,570,205	25,575,300	28,678,800	31,003,000

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

02 Water & Sewer

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Operating Transfers In				
From Bond Funds	-	-	-	-
Operating Transfers Out				
To General Fund	-	-	-	-
To Insurance Fund	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000
To Worker's Comp Fund	50,000	55,000	55,000	55,000
To Vehicle Replacement Fund	25,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
To Tech Replacement Fund	11,650	10,050	10,050	18,100
Total Transfers Out	986,650	1,015,050	1,015,050	1,023,100
Net Operating Transfers				
In (Out)	(986,650)	(1,015,050)	(1,015,050)	(1,023,100)

02 Water & Sewer

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Departm	nent	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Operatir	ng Expenses				
Departm	nental Expenses:				
61	Utility Billing	1,140,107	1,155,700	1,175,450	1,212,050
63	Water Operations	10,570,006	11,492,800	11,421,600	13,589,200
67	Sewer Operations	6,202,431	6,402,450	7,136,200	8,702,300
	Total Dept. Expenses	17,912,544	19,050,950	19,733,250	23,503,550
Non Op	perating Expenses				
62	Long Term Debt	4,225,334	3,765,200	3,765,200	5,119,850
-	Total Non-Operating Expenses	4,225,334	3,765,200	3,765,200	5,119,850
Total Ex	xpenses	22,137,878	22,816,150	23,498,450	28,623,400

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES

02 Water & Sewer

DIVISION SUMMARY

Fund

Department 60 Utility Services **Division** 62 Long Term Debt

Expenditure Summary Budgeted Amended Adopted Actual 16-17 17-18 18-19 17-18 4,225,334 3,765,200 3,765,200 5,119,850 **Debt Service** 4,225,334 3,765,200 3,765,200 5,119,850 Total

Fund		Department			Division
02 W	/ater & Sewer	60 Utility Services		62 1	Debt Service
		2017 Actual	2018	2018 Amended	2019 City
G/L A	ccount	Actual	Adopted Budget	Budget	Manager Approved
70 Det	ot Service				
0750	BOND ADMINISTRATION FEES	2,181	10,000	10,000	10,000
0752	BOND - PRINCIPAL	2,490,000	1,761,000	1,761,000	3,211,000
0754	BOND - INTEREST	1,192,085	1,424,200	1,424,200	1,332,000
0772	NTMWD - PRINCIPAL	331,191	346,650	346,650	373,350
0774	NTMWD - INTEREST	209,877	223,350	223,350	193,500
Debt S	Service TOTAL:	4,225,334	3,765,200	3,765,200	5,119,850

DIVISION SUMMARY

Fund

Department

02 Water & Sewer

60 Utility Services

Division 61 Utility Billing

Expenditure Summary						
	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19		
Personnel	433,723	439,350	439,100	473,750		
Contractual	406,666	491,250	491,250	493,200		
Supplies	88,605	90,800	90,800	90,800		
Operational	211,113	134,300	154,300	154,300		
Total	1,140,107	1,155,700	1,175,450	1,212,050		

	Personnel Schedule	:	
		FY 18	FY 19
Position	Classification	Approved	Adopted
Utility Billing Supervisor	22	1	1
Crewleader	16	1	1
Customer Service Representative	12	3	3
Meter Technician	11	3	3



Fund	Departm				Division
02 Water Se	ewer 60 Utility S	ervices		61 U	Itility Billin
G/L Accoun	ıt	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 Cit Manage Approve
PERSON	NNEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	77,485	75,850	75,850	75,85
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	105,134	107,250	107,250	120,20
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	162,856	166,350	166,350	180,95
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	405	500	500	50
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,20
113	LONGEVITY PAY	3,690	4,250	4,000	4,45
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	26,008	26,750	26,750	28,90
120	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	56,944	57,200	57,200	61,70
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	433,723	439,350	439,100	473,75
CONTR	ACTUAL				
210	AUDITING	13,000	20,000	20,000	20,00
217	IT SERVICE	28,693	36,000	36,000	28,75
223	INSURANCE-SURETY BONDS	200	200	200	20
225	INSURANCE-AUTOMOBILES	20,026	27,500	27,500	30,25
227	INSURANCE-REAL PROPERTY	33,994	39,400	39,400	45,00
228	INSURANCE-CLAIMS & DEDUCTIBLES	14,313	25,000	25,000	25,00
229	INSURANCE-LIABILITY	30,629	31,000	31,000	28,00
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	260,896	297,050	297,050	305,00
	Notes: Current Contracts				
	\$ 49,600 Tyler Billing Software				
	6,500 Master Meter Handhelds				
	1,500 Neopost Postage Machine				
	115,000 Dataprose Billing Printing Service				
	125,000 Credit Card Processing Fees 5,000 Check Scanner				
	2,400 Itron (LRE) Meter Reading Device				
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	1			
235	BANK CHARGES	-	5,000	5,000	5,00
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	-	1,000	1,000	1,00
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	4,915	9,100	9,100	5,00
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	406,666	491,250	491,250	493,20

Fund D		ment			Division
2 Water Se	wer 60 Utility S	Services		61 L	Jtility Billing
		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage
G/L Account	:	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,446	1,800	1,800	1,800
307	POSTAGE	78,926	80,000	80,000	80,000
310	PRINTING & BINDING	7,280	8,000	8,000	8,000
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	952	1,000	1,000	1,000
	SUPPLIES Totals	88,605	90,800	90,800	90,800
OPERA'	TIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	61	300	300	300
415	RECRUITING EXPENSES	43	-	-	
430	TUITION & TRAINING	1,927	2,000	2,000	2,00
436	TRAVEL	1,960	2,000	2,000	2,00
450	BAD DEBT EXPENSE	123,293	30,000	30,000	30,00
4 90	HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE	83,829	100,000	120,000	120,00
	OPERATIONS Totals	211,113	134,300	154,300	154,30
	BILLING SERVICES Totals	1,140,107	1,155,700	1,175,450	1,212,05

DIVISION SUMMARY

Fund

Department

Division

02	Water & Sewer
----	---------------

60 Utility Services

63 Water Operations

	Exper	nditure Summary		
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Personnel	949,335	957,550	887,850	967,900
Contractual	8,595,690	9,692,600	9,700,600	11,837,650
Supplies	368,347	457,200	457,200	457,200
Operational	18,623	15,900	16,400	15,900
Utilities	340,890	290,550	280,550	280,550
Capital	297,122	79,000	79,000	30,000
Total	10,570,006	11,492,800	11,421,600	13,589,200

	Personnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	FY 18 Approved	FY 19 Adopted
Water/Wastewater Manager	28	1	1
Water - Field Supervisor	22	1	1
Senior Production Technician	15	1	1
Public Works Coordinator	14	1	1
Crew Leader	16	2	2
Water Quality Technician	12	2	2
Equipment Operator	13	1	1
Production Technician I	11	2	2
Fire Hydrant Technician	10	2	2
Maintenance Worker II	9	4	4



Fund 02 Water Sewer	Department 60 Utility Services		63 Water	Division Operations
	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
G/L Account	Actual Amount	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	Manager Approved

L Account	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSON	INEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERV	177,798	175,750	175,750	177,950
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	54,019	51,450	51,450	51,450
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	444,646	487,450	417,450	480,600
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	80,773	60,000	60,000	60,000
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	3,000	3,600	3,600	3,600
114	LONGEVITY PAY	6,280	7,150	7,450	8,300
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	57,298	54,850	54,850	60,550
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXP.	125,520	117,300	117,300	125,450
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	949,335	957,550	887,850	967,900
CONTR	ACTUAL				
211	LEGAL	44,622	50,000	58,000	50,000
213	CONSULTING FEES	3,230	20,000	20,000	20,000
231	SERVICE-MAINT. CONTRACTS	60,605	53,200	53,200	68,450
	Notes: New Software and S	Services			

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

	UNIFORM SERVICE	8,183	15,400	15,400	15,000
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	12,845	13,000	13,000	13,000
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	8,226	16,000	16,000	10,000
244	BUILDING REPAIRS	1,864	15,000	15,000	15,000

Notes: Additio	on of Structures								
3,500 sf. cover to protect pipe, fitting, and equipment \$35,900									
416 sf. structure to hoist and store a	416 sf. structure to hoist and store additional sand spreaders \$13,300								
4,500 sf. cover for heavy equipmen	t \$48,530								
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENT	'S: Disapproved								
VEHICLE REPAIRS	32,265	28,000	28,000	28,000					
VEHICLE REPAIRS WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICE	32,265 6,841	28,000 10,000	28, 000 10,000	28,000 10,000					
	,	,	,	,					
WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICE	6,841 38,962	10,000	10,000	10,000					

wer 60 Utili	ty Services		63 Water	Operations
	2017			
	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
WATERLINE REPAIR & REPLAC	16,325	70,000	70,000	195,000
	1 /	0		
RESERVOIR MAINT. & REPAIR	75,723	80,650	80,650	147,000
With the completion of the North Country Boydstun Water Tower is unsightly and nee \$600,000 to \$700,000. Dismantling the wate demolition of the structure and makes sense Mounted on the tower are several communi- City. These antennas will move to the adjace tower and determined it could hold the extr Dismantle Boydstun water tower \$200,000	Water Tower, the Bo ds painting. The esti- er tower is more cost e since it is unusable ication antennas owr ent communication t	mated cost to sand effective with an in our system as i ned by cellular pro ower. A consultar	dblast and repaint estimate of \$200,0 t is now configured viders who pay rep at evaluated the co	the tower is 00 for the d. ntal fees to mmunications
	WATERLINE REPAIR & REPLAC Notes: Design, Repair Misc. = \$70,000 Services for design of water line replacemer CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Appr RESERVOIR MAINT. & REPAIR Notes: Dismantle Boyo With the completion of the North Country Boydstun Water Tower is unsightly and nee \$600,000 to \$700,000. Dismantling the wated demolition of the structure and makes sense Mounted on the tower are several commun City. These antennas will move to the adjac tower and determined it could hold the extrement	WATERLINE REPAIR & REPLAC 16,325 Notes: Design, Repair and Replacement Misc. = \$70,000 Services for design of water line replacement projects = \$125,000 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved RESERVOIR MAINT. & REPAIR RESERVOIR MAINT. & REPAIR 75,723 Notes: Dismantle Boydstun Water Tower With the completion of the North Country Water Tower, the Bo Boydstun Water Tower is unsightly and needs painting. The estit \$600,000 to \$700,000. Dismantling the water tower is more cost demolition of the structure and makes sense since it is unusable Mounted on the tower are several communication antennas owr City. These antennas will move to the adjacent communication to tower and determined it could hold the extra weight with a view Dismantle Boydstun water tower \$200,000 Dismantle Boydstun water tower \$200,000	WATERLINE REPAIR & REPLAC 16,325 70,000 Notes: Design, Repair and Replacement Misc. = \$70,000 Services for design of water line replacement projects = \$125,000 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved RESERVOIR MAINT. & REPAIR 75,723 80,650 Notes: Dismantle Boydstun Water Tower With the completion of the North Country Water Tower, the Boydstun Water To Boydstun Water Tower is unsightly and needs painting. The estimated cost to same \$600,000 to \$700,000. Dismantling the water tower is more cost effective with an demolition of the structure and makes sense since it is unusable in our system as it Mounted on the tower are several communication antennas owned by cellular pro City. These antennas will move to the adjacent communication tower. A consultar tower and determined it could hold the extra weight with a view upgrades estimate Dismantle Boydstun water tower \$200,000	WATERLINE REPAIR & REPLAC 16,325 70,000 70,000 Notes: Design, Repair and Replacement Misc. = \$70,000 Services for design of water line replacement projects = \$125,000 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved RESERVOIR MAINT. & REPAIR 75,723 80,650 Notes: Dismantle Boydstun Water Tower With the completion of the North Country Water Tower, the Boydstun Water Tower was taken out Boydstun Water Tower is unsightly and needs painting. The estimated cost to sandblast and repaint \$600,000 to \$700,000. Dismantling the water tower is more cost effective with an estimate of \$200,0 demolition of the structure and makes sense since it is unusable in our system as it is now configured Mounted on the tower are several communication antennas owned by cellular providers who pay ref City. These antennas will move to the adjacent communication tower. A consultant evaluated the co tower and determined it could hold the extra weight with a view upgrades estimated to cost of \$41,2 Dismantle Boydstun water tower \$200,000

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved

Notes:	Maintenance and Upgrades
\$51,000 Rebuild	water pumps
11,800 Tank insp	ection and Cleanings,
13,350 Replace n	notor starters / VFD's for pumps
5,550 Flow mete	r replacement on #4 pump at East Side
14,850 Heath Str	eet Pump station pump control valve rebuild
11,960 East Side	Pump station control valves rebuild
9,030 East Side 7	00 PLC upgrade and rewiring
7,820 Heath Stre	et PLC upgrade and rewiring
4,500 Southside	Fower Chlorine Analyzer
3,996 Springer T	ower – replace security lights in parking lot
13,000 Miscellan	ous repairs (Unexpected repairs to motors, pumps or electrical components
CITY MANAG	ER'S COMMENTS: Approved

CONTRACTUAL Totals 8,595,690

9,692,600

Fund		Department			Division
2 Water Se	ewer 60	Utility Services		63 Water	Operation
		2017	2018	2018	2019 Cit
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage
J/L Accoun	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,344	2,550	2,550	2,55
310	PRINTING & BINDING	391	2,000	2,000	2,00
323	SMALL TOOLS	34,650	34,850	34,850	34,85
325	SAFETY SUPPLIES	3,931	8,000	8,000	8,00
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	43,349	42,300	42,300	42,30
333	CHEMICAL	6,656	13,500	13,500	13,50
335	PROPANE	10,565	15,000	15,000	15,00
341	CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP	49,124	70,000	70,000	70,00
347	GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY	11,984	18,000	18,000	18,00
380	FIRE HYDRANT MAINT SUPPLY	8,836	11,000	11,000	11,00
381	WATER PIPE FITTINGS	49,505	50,000	50,000	50,00
382	METER SUPPLIES	148,013	190,000	190,000	190,00
	SUPPLIE	<i>ES Totals</i> 368,347	457,200	457,200	457,20
OPERA	TIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,480	2,400	2,400	2,40
415	RECRUITING EXPENSES	666	-	500	
430	TUITION & TRAINING	12,518	8,500	8,500	8,50
436	TRAVEL	2,959	5,000	5,000	5,00
	OPERATION	IS Totals 18,623	15,900	16,400	15,90
UTILIT	IES				
501	ELECTRICITY	331,795	280,000	270,000	270,00
507	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	4,690	6,050	6,050	6,05
508	TELEPHONE SERVICE	4,405	4,500	4,500	4,50
	UTILITIE	ES Totals 340,890	290,550	280,550	280,55

ınd		Departn	nent			Division
Water Sewer		60 Utility S	ervices		63 Water	Operation
L Account			2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 Cit Manage Approve
				0	0	
CAPITAL 621 FIELD I	MACHINERY & EQU	UIPMENT	66,083	26,000	26,000	
Notes:	N	ew Equipment				
	X - Valve Maintenanc					
program	on machine, the Water would allow the divis				1 0	0
program locate m The Gra		ion to identify pro	blem valves, col	lect information o d for valve exerci	on the valves (inclu	ng such a ıding GPS) a
program locate m The Gra hydro-e: \$75,000	would allow the divis issing valves. and LX VMT combine	ion to identify pro es all the necessary valve stacks and a	blem valves, col features require a valve turning n	lect information o d for valve exerci	on the valves (inclu	ng such a ıding GPS) a
program locate m The Gra hydro-e: \$75,000	a would allow the divis issing valves. and LX VMT combine scavation unit to clean MANAGER'S COMM	ion to identify pro es all the necessary valve stacks and a	blem valves, col features require a valve turning n	lect information o d for valve exerci	on the valves (inclu	ng such a ıding GPS) a
program locate m The Gra hydro-e \$75,000 CITY I	a would allow the divis issing valves. and LX VMT combine xcavation unit to clean MANAGER'S COMM ES	ion to identify pro es all the necessary valve stacks and a	bblem valves, col features require a valve turning n ved	lect information o d for valve exerci nachine.	on the valves (inclusing maintenance)	ng such a Iding GPS) a with a small
program locate m The Gra hydro-e \$75,000 CITY I 623 VEHICI Notes: Replace	a would allow the divis issing valves. and LX VMT combine xcavation unit to clean MANAGER'S COMM ES	ion to identify pro- es all the necessary valve stacks and a IENTS: Disappro- 2 Ton Truck extended cab truck	blem valves, col features require a valve turning n ved 231,039 ck. This unit was	lect information of d for valve exerci- nachine. 53,000 an older vehicle a	53,000	ng such a ading GPS) a with a small 30,00 ther
program locate m The Gra hydro-e \$75,000 CITY I 623 VEHICI Notes: Replace departm	a would allow the divis using valves. and LX VMT combine scavation unit to clean MANAGER'S COMM ES 1/ unit 114 with a ½ ton	ion to identify pro- es all the necessary valve stacks and a IENTS: Disappro- <u>2 Ton Truck</u> extended cab truck 4 Ford Ranger wit	blem valves, col features require a valve turning n ved 231,039 ck. This unit was h 99,861 miles u	lect information of d for valve exerci- nachine. 53,000 an older vehicle a ses oil, and the A0	53,000	ng such a ading GPS) a with a small 30,00 ther
program locate m The Gra hydro-e \$75,000 CITY I 623 VEHICI Notes: Replace departm Total re	a would allow the divis issing valves. and LX VMT combine xcavation unit to clean MANAGER'S COMM ES 1/ unit 114 with a ½ ton ent. Unit 114 is a 2004	ion to identify pro- es all the necessary valve stacks and a IENTS: Disappro- <u>2 Ton Truck</u> extended cab truck 4 Ford Ranger wit nergency lights, he	oblem valves, col features require a valve turning n ved 231,039 ck. This unit was h 99,861 miles u eadache rack, an	lect information of d for valve exerci- nachine. 53,000 an older vehicle a ses oil, and the A0	53,000	ng such a ading GPS) a with a small 30,00 ther
program locate m The Gra hydro-e \$75,000 CITY I 623 VEHICI Notes: Replace departm Total re	a would allow the divis issing valves. and LX VMT combine accavation unit to clean MANAGER'S COMM ES 1/ unit 114 with a ½ ton ent. Unit 114 is a 2004 placement cost with er	ion to identify pro- es all the necessary valve stacks and a IENTS: Disappro- <u>2 Ton Truck</u> extended cab truck 4 Ford Ranger wit nergency lights, he	oblem valves, col features require a valve turning n ved 231,039 ck. This unit was h 99,861 miles u eadache rack, an	lect information of d for valve exerci- nachine. 53,000 an older vehicle a ses oil, and the A0	53,000	ng such a uding GPS) a with a small 30,00 ther

WATER OPERATIONS Totals	10,570,006	11,492,800	11,421,600	13,589,200

SEWER OPERATIONS

Fund		Department		Division
02 Water & Sewer	60	Utility Services	67	Sewer Operations

	Expend	iture Summary		
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Personnel	822,572	884,200	807,200	1,016,650
Contractual	4,328,168	5,167,850	6,002,250	7,100,500
Supplies	182,996	197,950	202,950	218,000
Operational	10,572	14,450	15,800	14,650
Utilities	101,259	136,400	106,400	106,400
Capital	756,864	548,450	548,450	246,100
Total	6,202,431	6,949,300	7,683,050	8,702,300

Pe	ersonnel Schedul	e	
		FY 18	FY 19
Position	Classification	Approved	Adopted
Wastewater - Field Supervisor	22	1	1
Production Technician - Field Superviso	22	1	1
Crew Leader	16	2	2
FOG Agent	15	1	1
Production Technician II	14	1	2
Equipment Operator	13	2	2
Production Technician I	11	1	1
Infiltration Technician	10	1	1
Maintenance Worker II	9	4	5



403,550

613,500

Fund	Department	Division
02 Water Sewer	60 Utility Services	67 Sewer Operations

G/L Account	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
G/L Account PERSONNEL SERVICES	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approvec
101 SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	149.285	147,350		163.350

Maintenance Worker

Notes: The Wastewater Division is requesting the addition of a Maintenance Worker. The new Maintenance Worker is needed to allow for two individuals to operate the current jet truck and assist with service calls.

426,271

507,550

\$37,100 Salary 2,000 Radio \$39,100 Total

107 SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Notes:	Production Technician
The Production Division i	s requesting the addition of a pump technician. This individual would focus on
scheduled preventative and	d predictive maintenance of the 76 wastewater pumps and 15 water pumps.
\$52,383 Salary and Benefit	ts
2,000 Radio	

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	82,106	60,000	81,000	70,000
-----	---------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Notes: Overtime Increase Over the past four years, Wastewater has exceeded the overtime budgeted. The trend over the four-year period indicates an increase from \$60,000 to \$70,000.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

113 EDUCATI	ON/CERTIFICATE PAY	1,500	3,600	3,600	3,600
114 LONGEV	ІТҮ РАҮ	6,825	7,700	6,700	7,500
120 FICA & M	EDICARE EXPENSE	47,596	50,350	47,350	57,700
122 T.M.R.S. R	ETIREMENT EXPENSE	108,989	107,650	101,650	123,400
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	822,572	884,200	807,200	1,016,650
CONTRACTUAL					
213 CONSUL	TINC FEES	42,974	50,000	50,000	50,000

Fund	Department			Division
2 Water Sewer 60 Utility Services			67 Sewer Operation	
	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
231 SERVICE-MAINT. CONTRAC	ZTS 104,447	177,200	177,200	210,550

231 SERVICE-MAINT. CONTRACTS

Mowing Contract for Easements Notes:

A sewer employee currently maintains the easements associated with the aerial crossings and sewer force mains. The tractor he uses needs replaced and his time would be better spent on sewer line maintenance tasks.

In addition, the utility easements behind the homes in LRE is not well maintained and accessing the water and sewer lines in the easements is very difficult.

We propose to contract for both of these services - the estimate cost for the aerial crossings is \$27,000 annually and the LRE easements is \$10,000. This will not allow for mowing on a regular cycle during the growing season but should provide clean-up about 5 times during the season.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

237	UNIFORM SERVICE	5,988	14,700	14,700	14,700
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	15,827	16,000	30,000	20,000

Notes:	Equipment Repair Increase
1 2 2	vastewater has exceeded the equipment repair budgeted. The trend over the four-year e from \$16,000 to \$19,000.
CITY MANAGER'S CO	MMENTS: Approved

13,778

29,858

10,000

21,600

53,750

242 EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE

246 VEHICLE REPAIRS

the past four years, wastewater has exceeded the vehicle repair budgeted. The trend over the four
d indicates an increase from \$21,600 to \$25,000.

279 INDUSTRIAL PRE-TREATMENT

40,868

57,750

10,000

28,000

10,000

25,000

60,300

326,250

184,650

Fund	Department			Division
02 Water Sewer	60 Utility Services		67 Sewer Operations	
	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
282 LIFT STATION MAINTENAN	NCE 183,621	128,550	128,550	201,250

Notes:	Lift Station Upgrades			
Add pressure transducers	to existing lift stations for level control. This addition will give a daily estimate of the			
discharge flow. We propo	se four stations each year until completed. \$20,000.			
Upgrade existing lift statio	on fencing. Currently, 7 lift stations fencing do not meet TCEQ requirements. We			
propose to upgrade three	stations per year until all stations meet compliance standards.			
Community Building Lift				
Kroger Lift Station \$26,800				
Justin Lift Station \$17,200)			
Re - Line Lift Station We	t Wells			
FM 3097 #1 Lift Station				
Fontana Ranch Lift Statio				
Preserve Lift Station \$15,	000			
CITY MANAGER'S CO	DMMENTS: Approved			
	**			

284SEWER LINE REPAIR REPLACEMENT54,888

Notes:	Improvements and maintenance	
Dukes Chemical	Root Control \$15,500	
Wastewater infra	structure improvements \$125,000	
Miscellaneous \$5),000	
\$135,738 Evalua	tion of 119,423 LF of sewer pipe to include:	
• Inspect 362 ma	nhole inspections	
 Smoke testing 		
Dye flooding		
• Evaluate data c	ollected from City's cleaning and CCTV crews	
• Analysis of any	defects	
 Mapping 		
Cost estimates	for repair or rehab	
• Final report		
CITY MANAG	ER'S COMMENTS: Approved	

184,650

286	SQUABBLE TREATMENT PLANT	307,639	461,850	431,850	520,350
	BUFFALO CREEK TREATMENT PLANT	1,233,800	1,691,700	1,391,700	1,805,800
	REGIONAL WASTEWATER SYSTEM	2,294,480	2,357,850	3,497,850	3,856,300
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	4,328,168	5,167,850	6,002,250	7,100,500

ind	Departn				Division
Water Sewer	60 Utility S	ervices		67 Sewer	Operations
'L Account		2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
SUPPLIES					
301 OFFICE SUPPLIES323 SMALL TOOLS		636 13,713	1,500 15,300	1,500 15,300	1,500 30,350
Notes:	New Items				
\$ 5,000 Add pressure	washer to Crane Truck				
10,060 Tractor Camer	a Wheels set of 6" and 8"				
CITY MANAGER'S	COMMENTS: Approved	d			
325 SAFETY SUPPLIES		4,818	11,400	11,400	11,400
331 FUEL & LUBRICAN	ГS	30,015	34,000	39,000	39,00
333 CHEMICAL		2,140	7,900	7,900	7,90
341 CONSTRUCTION &		112,376	89,000	89,000	89,00
347 GENERAL MAINTE		12,264	16,250	16,250	16,250
385 LIFT STATION SUP	PLIES	7,033	22,600	22,600	22,60
	SUPPLIES Totals	182,996	197,950	202,950	218,000
OPERATIONS					
410 DUES & SUBSCRIPT		1,801	2,150	2,150	2,15
415 RECRUITING EXPE		53	-	1,350	20
430 TUITION & TRAINI	NG	8,045	8,500	8,500	8,50
436 TRAVEL		673	3,800	3,800	3,80
	OPERATIONS Totals	10,572	14,450	15,800	14,650
UTILITIES					
501 ELECTRICITY		97,098	130,000	100,000	100,00
507 CELLULAR TELEPH	IONE	4,161	6,400	6,400	6,400
	UTILITIES Totals	101,259	136,400	106,400	106,400
CAPITAL					
612 COMPUTER EQUIP	MENT	-	1,600	1,600	1,60
617 RADIO EQUIPMEN		-	-	-	4,00

Fund	Department	Division
02 Water Sewer	60 Utility Services	67 Sewer Operations

	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
621 FIELD MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	677,436	391,200	391,200	240,500

Notes:	Heavy Equipment
Cat Model 305 E Compact	Excavator and Trailer

The compact excavator will replace a 2003 backhoe with 4,212 hours. The Water Division added a compact excavator to its fleet that allowed for excavation in locations that are too tight or muddy for a regular backhoe. It has proven to be a very versatile piece of equipment.

Cat Model 305 E Compact Excavator and Trailers Model 12TST \$ 85,250.00

JOHN DEERE 5075E Utility Tractor

The tractor will replace a 1981 Ford 3610 tractor that is in poor condition. Wastewater Division will use the tractor to mow easements to gain easy access to aerial crossings and sewer mains in remote locations. \$31,500.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved

Notes: New Generators

On Site Generators Lift Stations - Amity, Castle Ridge, and Chevy House

Currently, the City has 42 lift stations, with only 21 having fixed generators for standby power. The City's current standards require all new lift station to have standby power in case electrical power is lost. To protect the health and safety of the residents and lessen the chances of having an adverse impact on personal property and the environment we are requesting to add three generators this year.

Amity Lift Station \$73,000 Castle Ridge Lift Station \$89,000 Chevy House Lift Station \$78,500

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

623 VEHICLES

79,428

155,650

155,650

 Notes:
 Vacuum Truck

 Vacuum Truck V 390/1000 L H A –P

 Currently, the Wastewater Division is using a 2002 jet truck for service calls when unstopping sewer lines. The jet truck is not equipped with a vac unit to remove debris that has broken loose from inside the sewer lines. The crew has to use a catch baskets or a 2001 vacuum trailer to remove the debris from the system. When the vac trailer is used, it requires another truck and crew members to operate.

 If this new piece of equipment is approved, the Wastewater Division will decommission the 16-year-old jet truck and 17-year-old vac trailer. These two pieces of equipment are prone to breaking down in a critical situation which requires the cleaning and camera crew to halt their operations and assist with the current combination vac and jet unit purchased in 2015 – 2016 budget year.

 Vacuum Truck V 390/1000 = \$384,500.

 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved

SEWER OPERATIONS Totals	6,202,431	6,949,300	7,683,050	8,702,300
CAPITAL Totals	756,864	548,450	548,450	246,100

10 Cemetery

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Total Revenues	4,450	3,000	8,500	8,500
Total Expenditures	7,110	10,000	10,000	10,000
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(2,660)	(7,000)	(1,500)	(1,500)
Fund Balance - Beginning	71,511	101,549	68,851	67,351
Fund Balance - Ending	68,851	94,549	67,351	65,851

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

10 Cemetery

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

Account	Description	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Account	Description	10-17	1/-10	1/-10	10-19
4720 4722	Cemetery Receipts Registration & Permit Fees	3,600 850	2,000 1,000	7,000 1,500	7,000 1,500
	Total Revenues	4,450	3,000	8,500	8,500

10 Cemetery

	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Contractual Capital	7,110	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total	7,110	10,000	10,000	10,000

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

10 Cemetery

G/L Account	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
CONTRACTUAL				
247 GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	7,110	10,000	10,000	10,000
CONTRACTUAL Totals	7,110	10,000	10,000	10,000
CAPITAL				
633 INFRASTRUCTURE	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL Totals		-	-	-
CEMETERY FUND Totals	7,110	10,000	10,000	10,000

11 Public Safety Funds

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Total Revenues	114,606	98,400	92,900	90,300
Total Expenditures	95,954	83,600	94,350	158,750
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	18,652	14,800	(1,450)	(68,450)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(25,000)	(25,000)	(25,000)	35,500
Net Gain (Loss)	(6,348)	(10,200)	(26,450)	(32,950)
Fund Balance - Beginning	161,607	165,959	155,259	128,809
Fund Balance - Ending	155,259	155,759	128,809	95,859

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

11 Public Safety Funds

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
4001	Interest Earnings	-	50	50	50
4054	Donations - Police Activities	7,721	1,000	4,000	1,000
4070	Donations - Silent Partners	8,840	1,000	1,500	1,000
4415	Court Security Fee	21,766	24,000	19,000	19,000
4420	Technology Fee	29,068	32,000	26,000	26,000
4425	Child Safety Fines	14,875	10,000	12,000	12,000
4520	Gun Range M&O	32,336	30,350	30,350	31,250
					L
	Total Revenues	114,606	98,400	92,900	90,300

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

11 Public Safety Funds

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Other Financing Sources				
Reserves Transfer In				
From General Fund	-	-	-	73,000
Total Other Financing Sources	_	_	_	73,000
				,
Operating Transfers Out				
To General Fund	25,000	25,000	25,000	37,500
Total Other Financing Uses	25,000	25,000	25,000	37,500
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	(25,000)	(25,000)	(25,000)	35,500
11 Public Safety Funds

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Contractual	76,856	80,100	86,100	82,250
Operational	19,098	3,500	8,250	3,500
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	73,000
Total Expenditures	95,954	83,600	94,350	158,750

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

11 Public Safety

		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
J/L Account		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
CONTRA	CTUAL				
231	SERVICE-MAINT'. CONTRACTS	51,238	45,000	51,000	51,000
208	ES CORP - GUN RANGE OPERATING	25,618	35,100	35,100	31,250
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	76,856	80,100	86,100	82,250
OPERAT	IONS				
406	SPECIAL EVENTS	8,111	1,000	1,000	1,000
430	TUITION & TRAINING	1,539	1,000	1,000	1,000
464	CERT EXPENSES	1,304	500	2,150	500
466	SILENT PARTNERS PROGRAM	3,644	1,000	4,100	1,000
467	CANINE EXPENSES	4,500	-	-	-
	OPERATIONS Totals	19,098	3,500	8,250	3,500
CAPITAI					
624	POLICE EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	73,000

Notes:	Brazos Ticket Writers
Requesting \$73,000 to put	chase 24 new Brazos ticket writers and 24 printers. The police department currently has 18
ticket writers that have be	en in service since 2014. The current ticket writers have visibility problems because of
dimming screens, worn-ou	it keyboards that stick, and other issues. The operating system in the old ticket writers was a
window based system that customizable for the depa connection to upload cras physically dock the unit of need to be in range of the	has been updated to a new Android system that is designed to operate faster and be more rtment's needs. The new system will also be able to utilize our employee-based Wi-Fi h and ticket data to servers. This eliminates officers having to come to the station and n its cradle to upload the information and complete a CR-3 Crash report. Instead, they only city's Employee Wi-Fi and upload the data in the field. This will give them the capability of
inning out a crash report in	a the car, instead of having to come to the station.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved, General Fund Reserves will be transferred in to cover this expense and then repaid over several years from the Court technology fees added to traffic tickets.

CAPITAL Totals			-	73,000
PUBLIC SAFETY FUNDS Totals	95,955	83,600	94,350	158,750

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

Fund

12 Recreational Development

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Total Revenues	1,633,904	984,750	1,442,750	1,044,500
Total Expenditures	1,378,091	1,013,450	1,019,450	1,086,500
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	255,813	(28,700)	423,300	(42,000)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-
Net Gain (Loss)	255,813	(28,700)	423,300	(42,000)
Fund Balance - Beginning	(175,580)	75,575	80,234	503,534
Fund Balance - Ending	80,234	46,875	503,534	461,534

12 Recreational Development

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
4050	Donations	51,603	50,000	51,000	51,000
4250	Recreation Program Fees	203,730	150,000	200,000	200,000
4252	RBSL Revenues	225,187	215,500	253,500	253,500
4256	Rib Rub Revenues	-	-	15,000	15,000
4500	Grant Proceeds	505,480	393,250	687,250	-
4680	Developer Contributions	405,906	-	-	289,000
4700	Takeline Concessions	210,897	150,000	210,000	210,000
4750	Land Lease Revenues	31,100	26,000	26,000	26,000
	Total Revenues	1,633,904	984,750	1,442,750	1,044,500

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

12 Recreational Development

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Contractual	294,386	302,600	302,600	353,500
Supplies	24,400	32,000	32,000	26,000
Operations	60,219	50,000	50,000	50,000
Capital Outlay	999,086	628,850	634,850	657,000
Total Expenditures	1,378,091	1,013,450	1,019,450	1,086,500

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

13,000

72,500

Fund

12 Recreation Development

	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved

213 CONSULTING FEES

Notes:

Notes: Feasibility Study

\$70,000 - This request is for the athletic facility feasibility study.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Funds are included within the budgeted appropriation to perform the study pending determination by the Council whether to pursue the study at this time. Previous discussions with Council indicated this would be determined with the budget process.

28,178

13,000

 Notes:
 Parkland appraisal

 \$2,500 - The annual appraisal for the per-acre value of parkland in accordance with the Mandatory Parkland

 Dedication Ordinance.

233	ADVERTISING	20,576	30,000	30,000	30,000
235	BANK CHARGES	15,167	20,000	20,000	20,000
239	RECREATION CONTRACT	122,674	80,000	80,000	80,000
245	POOL REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	-	29,000	29,000	-
260	ATHLETIC PROGRAMS	107,791	130,600	130,600	151,000

Tournament Umpire Costs

Increase in costs is associated with the increased number of tournaments offered and teams participating. Tournament revenue also increased which covers the cost of awards and umpires.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

 Notes:
 Award Costs

 Increase in costs is associated with the increased number of tournaments offered and teams participating.

 Tournament revenue also increased which covers the cost of awards and umpires.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

	CONTRACTUAL Totals	294,386	302,600	302,600	353,500
SUPPLI	ES				
360 391	ATHLETIC PROGRAM SUPPLIES RECREATION PROGRAM SUPPLIES	19,325 5,074	20,000 12,000	20,000 12,000	20,000 6,000
571	SUPPLIES Totals	24,400	32,000	32,000	26,000
<i>OPERA</i>		,		,	,
406	SPECIAL EVENTS	50,056	40,000	40,000	40,000
406	RIB RUB EXPENSES	10,163	10,000	10,000	10,000

12 Recreation Development

Account	t	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manage Approved
	OPERATIONS Totals	60,219	50,000	50,000	50,00
CAPITA 610	IL FURNITURE & FIXTURES	-	29,500	35,500	
	Notes: Amended - Sound S	vstem Overage			
	Account overage is due to the final cost of the s projector in the estimate and was provided by a	ound system pro		r did not originally	include the
633	INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT	905,150	-	-	484,00
	park district 17. Current escrow balance from de the near future. Initial cost estimates provided b \$815,000 in 2017 dollars. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	oy MHS Plannin			÷
	11				
643	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT Notes: Myers Park Pickle B	80,471 all Court	75,000	75,000	
643	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT Notes: Myers Park Pickle B \$125,000 - This request is to repurpose the old of side pickle ball courts with shade structure, nets, misters. Funds are available in the park district 21 escrow the Mandatory Parkland Dedication Ordinance.	80,471 all Court concrete slab in perimeter fence v account which	Myers Park adjace e, benches, and dr	nt to the pool into inking fountain wi	three side-b th cooling
643	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT Notes: Myers Park Pickle B \$125,000 - This request is to repurpose the old of side pickle ball courts with shade structure, nets, misters. Funds are available in the park district 21 escrow the Mandatory Parkland Dedication Ordinance. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	80,471 all Court concrete slab in perimeter fence v account which	Myers Park adjace e, benches, and dr	nt to the pool into inking fountain wi	three side-b th cooling
643	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT Notes: Myers Park Pickle B \$125,000 - This request is to repurpose the old of side pickle ball courts with shade structure, nets, misters. Funds are available in the park district 21 escrow the Mandatory Parkland Dedication Ordinance.	80,471 all Court concrete slab in perimeter fence v account which d orhood Park forthshore neigh	Myers Park adjace e, benches, and dr are fees paid by d borhood park wit	nt to the pool into inking fountain wi evelopers in accor h the following an	three side-b th cooling dance with
643	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT Notes: Myers Park Pickle B \$125,000 - This request is to repurpose the old c side pickle ball courts with shade structure, nets, misters. Funds are available in the park district 21 escrow the Mandatory Parkland Dedication Ordinance. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved Notes: Northshore Neighb \$52,000 - This request is for improvements to N	80,471 all Court concrete slab in perimeter fence v account which d orhood Park forthshore neigh annels, expand gnificant erosior	Myers Park adjace e, benches, and dr are fees paid by d borhood park wit irrigation system,	nt to the pool into inking fountain wi evelopers in accor h the following an and turf area. adjacent homes. O	th cooling dance with nenities: nce the school
643	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT Notes: Myers Park Pickle B \$125,000 - This request is to repurpose the old of side pickle ball courts with shade structure, nets, misters. Funds are available in the park district 21 escrow the Mandatory Parkland Dedication Ordinance. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved Notes: Northshore Neighb \$52,000 - This request is for improvements to N improve function and appearance of drainage ch Storm water flowing into the park has caused sig demolition is complete, there is an opportunity to the park has caused signed.	80,471 all Court concrete slab in perimeter fence v account which d orhood Park lorthshore neigh annels, expand gnificant erosior to expand and in	Myers Park adjace e, benches, and dri are fees paid by d aborhood park wit irrigation system, and may impact a nprove the open p	nt to the pool into inking fountain wi evelopers in accor h the following an and turf area. adjacent homes. O play area that was p	three side-by th cooling dance with nenities: nce the scho previously
643	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT Notes: Myers Park Pickle B \$125,000 - This request is to repurpose the old c side pickle ball courts with shade structure, nets, misters. Funds are available in the park district 21 escrow the Mandatory Parkland Dedication Ordinance. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved Notes: Northshore Neighb \$52,000 - This request is for improvements to N improve function and appearance of drainage cf Storm water flowing into the park has caused sig demolition is complete, there is an opportunity to occupied by a portable classroom.	80,471 all Court concrete slab in perimeter fence v account which d orthood Park forthshore neigh nannels, expand gnificant erosior to expand and in	Myers Park adjace e, benches, and dri are fees paid by d aborhood park wit irrigation system, and may impact a nprove the open p	nt to the pool into inking fountain wi evelopers in accor h the following an and turf area. adjacent homes. O play area that was p	three side-by th cooling dance with nenities: nce the schooreviously

Fund 12 Recreation Development

		2017	2018	2018	2019 City
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
	RECREATION Totals	1,378,091	1,013,450	1,019,450	1,086,500

13 Radio System

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Total Revenues	40,959	19,200	33,050	-
Total Expenditures	557,708	199,150	266,450	-
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(516,749)	(179,950)	(233,400)	-
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	640,000	43,000	95,500	-
Net Gain (Loss)	123,251	(136,950)	(137,900)	-
Fund Balance - Beginning	14,817	7,088	138,068	168
Fund Balance - Ending	138,068	(129,862)	168	168

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

13 Radio System

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
4530	City Contracts	40,959	19,200	33,050	-
	Total Revenues	40,959	19,200	33,050	-

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

13 Radio System

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Other Financing Sources				
Operating Transfers In				
From General Fund	640,000	43,000	95,500	-
*Expended in General Fund	75,200	75,200	75,200	-
Operating Transfers Out				
*Expended in General Fund	75,200	75,200	75,200	-
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	640,000	43,000	95,500	-

* Employee salary is paid in the General Fund, however expense is needed in full in this fund to determine City of Heath match

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

Fund

13 Radio System

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Contractual	172,122	44,400	111,700	-
Supplies	4,803	44,700	44,700	-
Operational	10,802	10,050	10,050	-
Capital	369,981	100,000	100,000	-
Total Expenditures	557,708	199,150	266,450	

13 Radio System

	2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	2018 Amended	2019 City Manager
L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
CONTRACTUAL				
213 CONSULTING FEES	13,961	11,000	1,000	-
231 SERVICE-MAINT. CONTRACTS	158,161	33,400	111,700	-
CONTRACTUAL Totals	172,122	44,400	112,700	-
SUPPLIES				
347 GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY	4,803	44,700	44,700	-
SUPPLIES Totals	4,803	44,700	44,700	-
OPERATIONS				
430 TUITION & TRAINING	-	5,300	5,300	-
436 TRAVEL	10,802	4,750	4,750	-
OPERATIONS Totals	10,802	10,050	10,050	-
CAPITAL				
612 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	4,945	-	-	
617 RADIO EQUIPMENT	365,037	100,000	100,000	
CAPITAL Totals	369,981	100,000	100,000	-
RADIO SYSTEM FUND Totals	557,709	199,150	267,450	

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

Fund

14 Street Improvements

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Total Revenues	173,389	-	5,300	-
Total Expenditures	150,552	23,150	23,900	73,500
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	22,837	(23,150)	(18,600)	(73,500)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-	-	-
Net Gain (Loss)	22,837	(23,150)	(18,600)	(73,500)
Fund Balance - Beginning	276,201	281,399	299,038	280,438
Fund Balance - Ending	299,038	258,249	280,438	206,938

14 Street Improvements

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
4001	Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-
4800	Assessments	8,010	-	-	-
4810	Assessments - Bourn St.	-	-	-	-
4812	Assessments-Emma Jane/Davy	-	-	-	-
4814	Assessments - Horizon Rd.		-	-	-
4816	Pro-Rata - RH Pkwy.	-	-	-	-
4818	Pro-Rata - Road Projects	165,379	-	5,300	-
	Total Revenues	173,389	_	5,300	_

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

Fund

14 Street Improvements

	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Contractual Capital Outlay	150,552	23,150	23,900	73,500
Total Expenditures	150,552	23,150	23,900	73,500

73,500

Fund

14 Street Improvement

	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved

CAPITAL

633 INRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS

	Notes:	Street/Traffic Lighti	ng Upgrades					
	\$48,500 - to replace	8 light poles on the Lakeshor	re bridge at SH (66 (Stone Bridge) v	with LED fixtures	and poles		
	that match the dow	that match the downtown fixtures.						
	Parkway and Mims consist of the latest	gnal Upgrade - TX Services re Road by replacing the outdat technology. SCOMMENTS: Approved	ed equipment at	10				
635	STREET CONSTRU	ICTION	19,459	23,150	23,900	-		
645	SH205 BYPASS IMP	ROVEMENTS	74,940	-	-	-		
		CAPITAL Totals	94,399	23,150	23,900	73,500		
) PERAT	ING TRANSFERS							
845	TRANSFERS OUT	JOHN KING BLVD	56,155	-	-	-		
	OPERAT	ING TRANSFERS Totals	56,155	-		-		
STRE	ET IMPROVEMEN	FUND Totals	150,554	23,150	23,900	73,500		

16 Fire Equipment Fund

	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Total Revenues	64,941	58,250	58,250	58,250
Total Expenditures	79,255	156,850	106,850	137,400
Excess Revenues Over	,			
(Under) Expenditures	(14,314)	(98,600)	(48,600)	(79,150)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-
Net Gain (Loss)	(14,314)	(98,600)	(48,600)	(79,150)
Fund Balance - Beginning	216,595	226,904	202,281	153,681
Fund Balance - Ending	202,281	128,304	153,681	74,531

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

16 Fire Equipment Fund

Account	Description	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
7 Iccount	Description	10-17	17-10	17-10	10-17
4001	Interest Earnings	6,691	-	-	-
4535	County Fire Calls	58,250	58,250	58,250	58,250
	Total Revenues	64,941	58,250	58,250	58,250

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

16 Fire Equipment Fund

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Contractual	-	-	-	5,000
Supplies	9,588	11,000	11,000	11,000
Capital Outlay	69,667	145,850	95,850	121,400
Total Expenditures	79,255	156,850	106,850	137,400

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

_

5,000

Fund

16 Fire Equipment

	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved

CONTRACTUAL

213 CONSULTING FEES

	Notes:	Consulting Fees				
		ty of remodeling Fire Station sions to the kitchen will be			fing. Additional be	edrooms,
	restrooms, and expan	sions to the kitchen will be	needed with add	itional starting.		
	CITY MANAGER'S	S COMMENTS: Approved				
	(CONTRACTUAL Totals	-			5,000
JPPLIE	ES					
377	VOLUNTEER SERV	/ICES	9,588	11,000	11,000	11,000
		SUPPLIES Totals	9,588	11,000	11,000	11,000
4PITAI		7/21	11.07/	54.050	24.050	27.50
617	RADIO EQUIPMEN	N 1	11,276	54,950	24,950	27,500
	Notes:	Radio Equipment				
	\$27,000 Purchase add	litional portable radios to ac	count for additio	onal staffing and re	serve radios.	
	CITY MANAGER'	S COMMENTS: Approved				
621	FIELD MACHINER		34,160	90,900	60,900	93,900
	Notes:	Field Machinery & H	Equipment			
		light preemption equipment		the intersections o	f S. Goliad and Da	imascus,
	\$43,900 - Replacement new members.	nt Personal Protection/Equi	pment and unifo	orm for 10 current	members and new	PPE for 5
	CITY MANIA CEDI	S COMMENTS: Approved				

16 Fire Equipment

G/L Account			2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
623	VEHICLES		24,231	-	10,000	-
	Notes: The final invoice for	Amended Budget the approved repairs to the	1959 fire engine	e were paid in FY1	18 to Texas Fire M	useum.
	Notes:	New Engine				
	second 2007 engine old when the replace FY'18 if ordered priv	atly purchased a new engine t that is in need of replacemer ement apparatus arrives. We or to November 1; otherwise ent on the existing engine; he	nt. The second 2 can receive the c, there will be a	2007 model engine same pricing as th . 7% cost increase.	e will be approxima e engine that was p We will be able to	ately 13 years purchased in preuse some
	CITY MANAGER	'S COMMENTS: Approved	, financed with	Certificates of Ob	ligation	
		CAPITAL Totals	69,667	145,850	95,850	121,400
	FIRE EQUI	PMENT FUND Totals	79,255	156,850	106,850	137,400

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

Fund

17 Airport Special Revenue

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Total Revenues	36,560	53,000	54,000	85,300
Total Expenditures	127,268	49,000	54,150	105,500
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(90,708)	4,000	(150)	(20,200)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	30,000	-	10,000	-
Net Gain (Loss)	(60,708)	4,000	9,850	(20,200)
Fund Balance - Beginning	77,917	49,762	17,209	27,059
Fund Balance - Ending	17,209	53,762	27,059	6,859

17 Airport Special Revenue

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
4500	Grant Proceeds	6,533	17,000	17,000	45,300
4680	Developer Contributions	-	-	-	3,000
4750	Land Lease	23,955	30,000	30,000	30,000
4752	F.B.O. Lease	6,072	6,000	7,000	7,000
	Total Revenues	36,560	53,000	54,000	85,300

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

17 Airport Special Revenue

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Other Electric Second				
Other Financing Sources				
Operating Transfers In	• • • • •		10.000	
From General Fund	30,000	-	10,000	-
Total Other Financing Sources	30,000	-	10,000	-
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	30,000	-	10,000	-

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

Fund

17 Airport Special Revenue

	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18
Contractual	38,228	10,250	16,750
Supplies	1,776	2,750	1,650
Operational	85,876	33,750	33,750
Utilities	1,388	2,250	2,000
Total Expenditures	127,268	49,000	54,150

ınual Budget

Adopted 18-19
10-17
12,150 750
90,600
2,000
105,500

500

Fund

17 Aviation

		2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved

25,150

CONTRACTUAL

213 CONSULTING FEES

Notes:	Professional Ser	rvices for Land			
The Airport De	evelopment Plan shows the n	eed for additional la	nd adjacent to the	airport for future o	expansion
	rovements. There is approxim			*	
	The budget request is for pr		1 1	1	
	norized in 2009 for purchase			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	land acquisition at such time				
	edure for land acquisition in				
· ·	or the funds used for land a	equisition can act as	local grant matchi	ng for future airpo	rt CIP
projects.					
\$ 8,500 Apprais	al / Surveying Services				
3,000 Environm	nental Due Diligence Audit				
15,000 Legal					
17,000 Closing	costs				
\$43,500 Total:					
CITY MANA	GER'S COMMENTS: Disap	proved			
INSURANCE-	REAL PROPERTY	1,521	1,200	1,200	1,000
INSURANCE-	LIABILITY	-	1,500	1,500	1,000
FOUDMENT	REPAIRS	801	2,100	5,100	2,100
EQUIFMENT	DENTAL & LEASE	-	250	250	250
EQUIPMENT	KENTAL & LEASE				
•		6,994	2,500	2,500	2,50

	Notes:	Amend Budget				
	Amendment to line in	tem for costs associated wit	h two aging fuel	l trucks. Amount:	\$4,000	
	Increase budget for a	ging vehicles to \$5,000				
	CITY MANAGER'	S COMMENTS: Approved	1			
280	STATE PERMITS		-	300	300	300
		CONTRACTUAL Totals	38,228	10,250	16,750	12,150
SUPPLIE	S					
331	FUEL & LUBRICAN	JTS	1,776	2,000	-	-
339	FUEL TANK REPA	IRS	-	250	250	250

500

1,400

341 CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUPPLIES

17 Aviation

G/L Account		2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
	SUPPLIES Totals	1,776	2,750	1,650	750

17 Aviation

Account			2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
OPERAT	IONE					
409	GRANT MATC	CHING	85,876	33,750	33,750	90,60
	Notes:	Grant Mate				
	Routine Airport	Maintenance Program	- 50/50 match			
	individually for t Services and the the AWOS syste Airport Mainten this is the data li \$5,966 - AWOS \$40,200 - Hanga There are severa proposed that fu \$6,000 - Landsca Placement of a l road will serve a drive on the taxi	Services to provide mair the NADIN interface se National Weather Servi- em to perform maintena nance Program. AviMet ink from the AWOS at t Maintenance Agreemer ar Surface Improvement al hangars that are not al ands be allocated to rebu- aping – natural landscap landscape barrier along t is a natural safety barrier iway south of the termir entry road through the	ervice connection that l ice. The NADIN conn unce functions. Both ite Data Link / National A the Rockwall Municipal nt – 4 quarterly inspections ble to be rented due to uild 5 hangar pads at \$8 be barriers to eliminate the entry road from the the entry road from the and onto the grass and co	inks the AWOS we ection is also used sens are reimbursa Airspace Data Inte I Airport to the N cons required. poor parking surf 3,040 per space. the possibility of a terminal parking d and Hangar 1. To poto the entry road	veather data with F I for remote daily r ble at 50% under t erchange Network ational Weather Se ace and poor drain uircraft and vehicle lot down the lengt Cenants and freque d when leaving, or	A Flight nonitoring o he Routine (NADIN) – rvice age. It is incursions. h of the entr nt visitors enter the

17 Aviation

	2017	2018	2018	2019 City
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved

\$15,000 - Security motion sensor camera system with recording capabilities. The FBO / Airport Manager has had reports from tenants of missing fuel from aircraft tanks and a complaint of an aircraft part being stolen another tenant's airplane. The airport is open from 8 am to Dusk, Monday-Sunday and also has a combination code for pilots to enter the terminal after hours. The Ralph M Hall / Rockwall Municipal Airport doesn't currently have video security surveillance either in the terminal or in the vehicle or aircraft parking areas.

\$22,635 - Hangar Door - There is a box hangar at the southern end of Hangar 3 that currently uses a cable pulley system and winch to open the door. The door outrigger support poles that are antiquated, unsafe and not user-friendly. For many years, this hangar was used as a maintenance shop, but has transitioned back to a hangar for 2 aircraft with an estimated combined value of \$260,000. The tenants and FBO staff opens and closes the door with some apprehension to the cable snapping, cutting through someone or something, or the weight of the door coming down on persons or property. It is recommended the City purchase a new hydraulic door system for this facility.

\$90,581 Total RAMP Grant Matching Request

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

 SUPPLIES Totals
 85,876
 33,750
 33,750

90,600

17 Aviation

G/L Account	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
<i>UTILITIES</i> 501 ELECTRICITY	1,388	2,250	2,000	2,000
UTILITIES T	<i>lotals</i> 1,388	2,250	2,000	2,000
AVIATION FUND To	otals 127,269	49,000	54,150	105,500

18 Recycling

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Total Revenues	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	3,840	-	3,850	5,000
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(3,840)		(3,850)	(5,000)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(20,432)	-	-	-
Net Gain (Loss)	(24,272)	_	(3,850)	(5,000)
Fund Balance - Beginning	134,978	130,579	110,706	106,856
Fund Balance - Ending	110,706	130,579	106,856	101,856

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

18 Recycling

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
4780	Recycling Revenue	-	-	-	-
	Total Revenues	_	-	-	-

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

10-41

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

18 Recycling

	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Other Financing Uses				
Operating Transfers Out				
To General Fund	20,432	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources	(20,432)	-	-	-
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	(20,432)	-	-	-

18 Recycling

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Operational	3,840	-	3,850	5,000
Total Expenditures	3,840	-	3,850	5,000

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

10-43
24 Downtown Fund

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Total Revenues	12,500	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total Expenditures	9,136	8,500	11,000	12,500
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	3,364	1,500	(1,000)	(2,500)
Net Gain (Loss)	3,364	1,500	(1,000)	(2,500)
Fund Balance - Beginning	7,132	56,121	10,496	9,496
Fund Balance - Ending	10,496	57,621	9,496	6,996

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

24 Downtown Fund

Account	Description	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
4050	Donations	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
4500	Grant Proceeds	2,500	-	-	-
	Total Revenues	12,500	10,000	10,000	10,000

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

Fund

24 Downtown Fund

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Contractual	3,136	5,000	5,000	5,000
Supplies	-	1,000	1,000	2,500
Operational	6,000	2,500	5,000	5,000
Total Expenditures	9,136	8,500	11,000	12,500

24 Downtown Improvement

Account	2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manage Approved
CONTRACTUAL				
293 GRANT PROGRAM	3,136	5,000	5,000	5,000
CONTRACTUAL Totals	3,136	5,000	5,000	5,000
SUPPLIES				
347 GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY	-	1,000	1,000	2,500
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: App	proved			
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: App SUPPLIES Totals	proved	1,000	1,000	2,50
SUPPLIES Totals	proved	1,000	1,000	2,500
SUPPLIES Totals	proved	1,000	1,000	2,50
SUPPLIES Totals OPERATIONS 406 SPECIAL EVENTS Notes: Special Event	- - : Support	1,000	1,000	
SUPPLIES Totals OPERATIONS 406 SPECIAL EVENTS	- - : Support	1,000	1,000	
SUPPLIES Totals OPERATIONS 406 SPECIAL EVENTS Notes: Special Event	- Support nts as needed	-	-	
SUPPLIES Totals OPERATIONS 406 SPECIAL EVENTS Notes: Special Event \$2,500 - Funds to support downtown even	- Support nts as needed	1,000	1,000	2,50
SUPPLIES Totals OPERATIONS 406 SPECIAL EVENTS Notes: Special Event \$2,500 - Funds to support downtown even CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: App	- - Support nts as needed proved			

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

Fund

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Total Revenues	117,865	-	10,000	_
Total Expenditures	90,020	83,000	92,200	72,000
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	27,845	(83,000)	(82,200)	(72,000)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(208,500)	-	-	-
Net Gain (Loss)	(180,655)	(83,000)	(82,200)	(72,000)
Fund Balance - Beginning	445,667	181,117	265,012	182,812
Fund Balance - Ending	265,012	98,117	182,812	110,812

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

Fund

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
4010	Auction/Scrap Proceeds	8,287	-	-	-
4550	Seizure Revenue	109,578	-	10,000	-
	Total Revenues	117,865	-	10,000	_

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

Fund

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Contractual	9,048	25,000	28,200	25,000
Supplies	1,150	-	-	-
Operational	17,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Capital	62,823	38,000	44,000	27,000
Total Expenditures	90,020	83,000	92,200	72,000

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	1 <mark>8-1</mark> 9
Other Financing Sources				
Operating Transfers Out				
To General Fund	208,500	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources	208,500	-	-	-
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	208,500	-	-	-

26 Seized Funds

G/L Account		2017 Actual Amount	2018 Adopted Budget	2018 Amended Budget	2019 City Manager Approved
CONTRA	CTUAL				
218	COURT COSTS FOR SEIZED FUNDS	-	-	3,200	-
231	SERVICE-MAINT. CONTRACTS	2,906	25,000	25,000	25,000
246	VEHICLE REPAIRS	6,142	-	-	
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	9,048	25,000	28,200	25,000
SUPPLIE.	S				
321	UNIFORMS	1,150	-	-	
	SUPPLIES Totals	1,150	-		
OPERAT	IONS				
451	CONFIDENTIAL FUNDS	17,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
	OPERATIONS Totals	17,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
CAPITAL					
612	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	4,555	-	-	
623	VEHICLES	47,594	25,000	27,000	27,000
	Notes:New COP VehiclePurchase a Dodge Charger for our Citizens on I allowed us to replace one aging vehicle a year ut be the last year of the replacement program.				
	Dodge Charger \$27,000				
	CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	1			
624	POLICE EQUIPMENT	10,674	13,000	17,000	
	CAPITAL Totals	62,823	38,000	44,000	27,000



CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS MEMORANDUM

- TO: Rick Crowley, City Manager
- FROM: Cheryl Dunlop Director, Administrative Services

DATE: August 7, 2018

SUBJECT: City's Health & Welfare Programs

General Overview

The City of Rockwall has partnered with **Holmes Murphy** since January 2012 for broker and consultant services to ensure the City stays informed on local healthcare trends, vendor alternatives, expected cost projections, Healthcare Reform and other legal and legislative topics that impact the City's health plan. In January of 2017, the City changed third-party administrators for administration of the health plan from Group & Pension Administrators, Inc. (GPA) to **Cigna**. The RFP analysis showed that the City would experience greater network access and discounts, a more favorable prescription contract and decreased administration costs if it moved to Cigna, thereby lowering future healthcare expenses. The below 2017 results indicate that the City has benefited from this change in administrators for 2017.

Health Care Cost Summary

As the chart below indicates, the City has experienced a continued rise in healthcare claims and costs since the 2014 plan year, but claims have costs have decreased for now since the move to Cigna. Based on paid claims through May 2018, it is projected that the 2018 claim expense will be very similar to the 2017 expense.

Cal Year	Claims Cost	Annual Cost PEPY	# of EEs @ YR End		
2012	\$2,402,215	\$9,053	245		
2013	\$1,901,422	\$7,989	238		
2014	\$2,425,875	\$10,279	236		
2015	\$2,914,258	\$12,143	240		
2016	\$2,889,527	\$12,040	240		
2017	\$2,143,055	\$8,607	249		

History of Claims Cost:

Prescription Benefits Plan

The chart below shows that the City of Rockwall's prescription claims increased significantly in 2016. However, based on paid claims data for 2017, costs have decreased due to improved discounts, rebates, and administrative fees. While the results are promising, the City will need to continue to review both plan and formulary changes to drive improved decision-making by employees to choose lowest cost drugs where available.

PLAN YEAR	RX EXPENSE PAID	% INCREASE/DECREASE
2012	\$491,122	26.0%
2013	\$513,652	4.6%
2014	\$624,073	21.5%
2015	\$594,363	-5%
2016	\$741,688	24.8%
2017	\$662,776	-10.6%

Note: Claims cost does not include Admin Fees.

Administrative Fees

The City also pays administrative fees to Cigna to administer the Medical, RX, and Dental benefits. For 2018, the estimated fees annually are:

Cigna Administrative fees - \$453,000

Healthcare Reform

The City also pays additional fees from the *Affordable Care Act*. For 2017, the fees included:

> Patient Centered Outcomes Research Institute (PCORI) Fee - \$1,470

For 2018, the projected fees are as follows:

Patient Centered Outcomes Research Institute (PCORI) Fee - \$1,410 (estimated)

There may be other factors of healthcare reform that may impact the City going forward such as the Cadillac Tax (2022), if actually implemented.

Pre-65 Retiree Insurance

In May of this year, the Pre-65 Retiree Health Insurance benefits were offered to eligible employees. Since that time, only two employees have retired and elected coverage through TMLIEBP. TMLIEBP will announce the new rates in September. However, we don't expect a significant increase since we have very low participation in the group plan.

31 Employee Benefits

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Total Revenues	1,125,559	898,000	1,010,500	1,003,000
Total Expenditures	4,566,420	4,124,000	3,862,050	4,200,250
Operating Income (Loss)	(3,440,862)	(3,226,000)	(2,851,550)	(3,197,250)
Non-Operating Revenues	12,599	6,000	21,000	25,000
Non-Operating Income (Loss)	12,599	6,000	21,000	25,000
Net Income (Loss) Before				
Transfers	(3,428,263)	(3,220,000)	(2,830,550)	(3,172,250)
Net Transfers In (Out)	3,150,000	3,400,000	3,150,000	3,400,000
× ,				
Net Income (Loss)	(278,263)	180,000	319,450	227,750
			· · · · · ·	
Retained Earnings - Beginning	900,009	582,953	621,746	941,196
0 0 0	,	,	,	,
Retained Earnings - Ending	621,746	762,953	941,196	1,168,946
	011,110	,,	,	

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

31 Employee Benefits

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Operating Reven	ues				
4019	Miscellaneous	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
4840	Retiree Premiums	-	-	7,500	25,000
4850	Employee Contributions	874,394	850,000	911,000	930,000
4860	Stop Loss Reimbursements	223,165	20,000	64,000	20,000
Total Operating	Revenues	1,125,559	898,000	1,010,500	1,003,000
Non-Operating I	Revenues				
4001	Interest Earnings	12,599	6,000	21,000	25,000
Total Non-Operating Revenues		12,599	6,000	21,000	25,000
Total Revenues		1,138,157	904,000	1,031,500	1,028,000

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

31 Employee Benefits

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Operating Transfers In				
From General Fund	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
From Water & Sewer Fund	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000
Total Operating Transfers In	3,400,000	3,400,000	3,400,000	3,400,000
Operating Transform Out				
Operating Transfers Out				
To Workers Compensation Fund	250,000	-	250,000	-
Total Operating Transfers Out	250,000	_	250,000	-
Net Operating Transfers In (Out)	3,150,000	3,400,000	3,150,000	3,400,000

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES

Fund

31 Employee Benefits

	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Operating Expenses				
Operations	4,566,420	4,124,000	3,862,050	4,200,250
Total Expenditures	4,566,420	4,124,000	3,862,050	4,200,250

31 Employee Benefits

		2017	2018	2018	2019
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
ACCO	DUNT	Expense	Budget	Budget	Approved
40 O _F	perational				
422	EMPLOYEE ACTIVITIES	3,265	5,000	5,000	5,000
440	ADMINISTRATION FEES	204,637	250,000	205,000	205,000
441	REINSURANCE PREMIUMS	342,873	345,000	380,000	399,000
442	PAID HEALTH CLAIMS	3,889,496	3,500,000	3,200,000	3,500,000
443	LIFE INSURANCE PREMIUMS	126,150	24,000	26,000	26,000
448	RETIREE INSURANCE PREMIUMS	-	-	46,050	65,250
Opera	ational TOTAL :	4,566,420	4,124,000	3,862,050	4,200,250
Empl	oyee Benefits TOTAL:	4,566,420	4,124,000	3,862,050	4,200,250



MEMORANDUM

TO:Rick Crowley, City ManagerFROM:Cheryl Dunlop
Director, Administrative ServicesCC:Mary Smith, Asst. City ManagerDATE:August 7, 2018

SUBJECT: Employee Safety Program

In 1990, the City issued Certificates of Obligation for \$2,000,000 to fund a self-insured workers' compensation program. The bond issue was paid off in August 2000. Claims processing is managed by the Texas Municipal League with the City paying deductible expenses up to \$200,000 per occurrence, with an aggregate exposure of \$600,000.

The City's self-funded Risk Management Program includes many components that have worked well together over the past several years to ensure and promote a safe work environment for all our employees. These include: *job placement assessments, drug/alcohol testing, job evaluation & site assessments, specific job safety training, incident investigation and reporting, workplace inspections, risk assessments and analysis* conducted by TMLIRP.

The HR staff reviews the claims data to identify potential trends in the following areas: *types of injuries, injuries occurring within certain job classifications, injuries resulting from types of equipment or specific job tasks, severity of claims, number of "days lost",* and *costs.* In addition, employees are encouraged to report *incidents <u>without</u> injuries* in order to assist in tracking and identifying potential safety hazards that can be corrected pro-actively.

Although the *reportable incidents* have decreased slightly, the *number of days away from work* and the *days on restricted or light duty* have increased. The *medical claims cost* to-date is lower than last year and significantly lower than FY '15-'16. However, there was one claim pending from FY '15-'16 incurring costs through to June 2018. This claim has been challenged and appealed to the highest level with a favorable result to the City. TMLIRP has prepared a detailed audit and is negotiating the recovery from the State.

This year's data fully supports the recommendation to fund the safety incentive to employees.

	Workers' Compensation Claims Activity											
						by Fiscal	Year					
Fiscal Year	Total # of EE Receiving A Pay Check	Reportable Incidents	Non Reportable Incidents	Total Days Away From Work	Cost of Total Days Away From Work	Total Days Restricted Duty (Light/Modi fied)	Medical Claims Cost	Expenses Paid by TML	Property Damage	TOTAL	Recovered Amount	Total Loss for Rockwall
15/16	300	20	33	292	\$78,639	337	\$251,376	\$28,771	\$20,467	\$496,105	\$20,691	\$468,391
16/17	302	28	34	29	\$ 9,675	216	\$ 49,051	\$ 3,112	\$0	\$ 66,572	\$ 4,772	\$ 58,425
17/18	302	23	54	87	\$18,582	290	\$ 40,600	\$ 3,384	\$0	\$ 73,578	\$16,434	\$ 57,144

The City has achieved great results over the majority of the past 25 years in managing claim costs, though some of these years have presented challenges. With each year's claims and administration, the fund balance has been declining. We had a difficult year in FY '15-'16, primarily due to the one claim mentioned above. Even with the very good year this fiscal year, we are maintaining a fund balance inadequate to address unpredictable expenses. We will need to increase the General Fund and Water/Sewer transfers over the next several years in order to build a reserve again.

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

Fund

32 Worker's Compensation

	A . 1	D 1 . 1		
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Operating Revenues	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenses	227,496	272,000	276,000	278,500
Operating Income (Loss)	(227,496)	(272,000)	(276,000)	(278,500)
Non-Operating Revenues	1,131	1,000	1,000	1,000
Non-Operating Expenses	-	-	-	-
Non-Operating Income (Loss)	1,131	1,000	1,000	1,000
Net Income (Loss)				
Before Transfers	(226,365)	(271,000)	(275,000)	(277,500)
Net Transfers In (Out)	450,000	230,000	480,000	235,000
Net Income (Loss)	223,635	(41,000)	205,000	(42,500)
Retained Earnings - Beginning	(80,748)	392,946	142,887	347,887
Retained Earnings - Ending	142,887	351,946	347,887	305,387

32 Worker's Compensation

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Non-Operating F	Revenues				
4001	Interest Earnings	631	500	500	500
4019	Miscellaneous	500	500	500	500
Total Non-Operating Revenues		1,131	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total Revenues		1,131	1,000	1,000	1,000

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

32 Worker's Compensation

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	16-17	17-18	17-18	18-19
Operating Transfers In				
From General Fund	150,000	175,000	175,000	180,000
From Water & Sewer Fund	50,000	55,000	55,000	55,000
From Employee Benefits Fund	250,000	-	250,000	-
Net Operating Transfers In (Out)	450,000	230,000	480,000	235,000

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES

Fund

32 Worker's Compensatio

	Actual 16-17	Budgeted 17-18	Amended 17-18	Adopted 18-19
Operational	227,496	272,000	276,000	278,500
Total Operating Expenses	227,496	272,000	276,000	278,500
Total Expenditures	227,496	272,000	276,000	278,500

32 Worker's Compensation

		2017	2018	2018	2019
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
ACCO	DUNT	Expense	Budget	Budget	Approved
40 Or	perational				
431	SAFETY TRAINING	1,179	1,000	1,000	1,000
440	ADMINISTRATION FEES	46,933	66,000	70,000	72,500
444	PAID LOSSES	174,312	125,000	125,000	125,000
446	SAFETY INCENTIVES	-	75,000	75,000	75,000
447	DRUG TESTING	5,072	5,000	5,000	5,000
Opera	ational TOTAL :	227,496	272,000	276,000	278,500
Work	er's Compensation TOTAL:	227,496	272,000	276,000	278,500